ARMY

THE GAZETTE OF THE LAND SEA AND AIR



NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES **SINCE 1863**

URNAL

NOV 25 1940

OL. LXXVIII—NO. 12—WHOLE NO. 3036 at as 2nd class matter at P. O. at Washington, D. C. 44. entry Baltimore, Md., under Act of Mar. 3, 1879

Washington, D. C., November 23, 1940

The Defense Program

THE MARINE CORPS

THE sun never sets, the saying goes, on the British flag—nor does it set on the anchor and globe of the Marine Corps, for the officers and men of the corps may

be found in every part of the world.

Doubling of the corps from 18,000 men in 1939 to 38,600 men today, and now its further expansion with calling to duty of 6,000 Reserves, have not materially in creased dispersion of the Marine Corps for the Service already was pretty much in every corner of the globe. But the increases have made it possible to reenforce many of the important detach-

Among the new fields of action of the Marines during the past few months may he counted Alaska, and soon the blue uni form will be seen in the many island base leased from Great Britain, and perhaps in Pacific island bases which the Navy

seeking to acquire. Indicative of the extent to which the rps is dispersed is the fact that Navy facility guards, legation guards, house-keeping units and the like, aggregate about 16,000 of the 38,000 men of the corps—the largest single group. The next largest group is the Fleet Marine Force— the striking expeditionary force— which numbers about 13,000 men, includ-

which numbers about 13,000 men, including 2,000 in the aviation branch. To this number will be added most of the 5,500 men now undergoing recruit training. Aboard vessels of the Navy is another group of 3,400 to 3,500 men.

The Fleet Marine Force at present has its headquarters at San Diego, Callf., where the 2nd Brigade is also stationed. The permanent station of the 1st Brigade is Quantico, Va., but most of the personnel are now in training at Guantanamo sonnel are now in training at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Also a part of the FMF are four defense battalions, two of which are stationed at San Diego, one at Honolulu and one at Parris Island. Two additional defense battalions are to be organized in the near future.

The 1st Brigade, FMF, consists of a The 1st Brigade, FMF, consists of a headquarters company, part of the 1st Engineer Battalion, the 1st Chemical Company, the 1st and 3rd Tank Com-panies, the 1st Transport Company, the 1st Guard Company, the 1st Service Company, the 5th Marines (a three-battalion infantry regiment), the 1st Battalion of the 11th Marines (75-mm pack howitzer unit) and the 1st Medical Battalion. The brigade is shortly to be expanded by com-pletion of the engineer battalion, organi-zation of the 1st Signal Company, addi-tion of an additional battalion to the 11th Marines, and creation of a new infantry regiment, the 7th Marines. Ultimately, a third infantry regiment will be added to

third infantry regiment will be added to the brigade, and it will then be organized as a triangular division, similar in most respects to the nine triangular divisions of the Regular Army.

The 2nd Brigade at San Diego is nearly a counterpart of the 1st Brigade. It consists of a headquarters company, part of the 2nd Engineer Battalion, the 2nd Transport Company, the 2nd Chemical Company, the 2nd Signal Company, the 2nd Service Company, the 4th Tank Com(Please turn to Page 322)

Survey School Needs Near Army Stations

In response to a resolution introduced by Senator Walsh, chairman of the Sen-ate Naval Affairs Committee, and ap-proved by the Senate, Secretary of War Stimson this week reported that a study has been ordered to determine the school needs in and around military establish-ments. The resolution requested such data from both the War and Navy Departments with a view of deciding whether or not Federal funds should be appropriated to provide educational facilities for service children and the children of civilian defense workers.

Secretary Stimson submitted to Sen-ator Walsh a list of proposed projects for Presidential allocation under Public Number 761 (Housing bill). "Certain expansions to these projects as well as the initiation of new projects under Public No. 849 are now under consideration by the War Department," Secretary Stimson

"The requested study and investigation," the Secretary stated, "will necessi-tate a survey of conditions at each of the stations or establishments concerned as well as the securing of cooperative ad-vice from the Office of Education in the Department of Interior.

Steps have been taken to accomplish "Steps have been taken to accompanying rec-this and report with accompanying rec-ommendations will be furnished the Sen-

ate at the earliest practicable date."

The list of defense housing projects submitted by Secretary Stimson included more than 13,000 sets of quarters of which more than 13,000 sets of quarters of which 8,635 were to meet permanent require-ments for non-commissioned officers of the first three grades, 2,315 to meet tem-porary requirements for non-commis-sioned officers of the first three grades; and the balance, of 2,650 for civilian per-sonnel employed on the posts.

The list follows: The list of housing projects submitted

by Secretary Stimson was as follows: (Notes: Except where the name of the post is followed by a dagger (†), the proposed housing will be constructed off the post. All quarters for callsted men are classified as of a \$15 to \$30 rental value and are to be occupied on commuta-tion. Quarters for civilian employes are to

tion. Quarters for civilian employes are to rent for from \$20 to \$40. Symbols used are as follows: "Not to be built; Enl.—Enlisted; Civ.—Civilian; P.—Permanent need; T.—Temporary need.)

Ft. McCleilan, Ala.* 50—Enl.—P.; Maxwell Field, Ala.* 200—Enl.—P.; Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.† 30—Enl.—P.; Municipal Airport, Ariz. 150—Enl.—T.; Benicia Arsenal, Calif. 50—Civ.—T.; Ft. Ord, Calif. 450—Enl.—P., 100—Civ.—P.; Municipal Airport, Fresno, Calif. 150—Enl.—T.; March Field, Calif. 150—Enl.—P.; Hamilton Field, Calif. 175—Enl.—T.; Municipal Airport, Stockton, Calif. 150—Enl.—T.

Moffett Field, Calif. 150—Enl.—T.; Ft. Moffett Field, Calif. 150—Enl.—T.; Ft. Logan, Calif. 50—Enl.—P.; Lowry Field, Colot 125—Enl.—P.; Ft. Dupont, Dela. 40—Enl.—T.; Municipal Airport, Orlando, Calif. 100—Enl.—T.; Municipal Airport, Tallahassee, Fla. 100—Enl.—T.; MacDill Field, Fla. 300—Enl.—P.; Municipal Airport, W. Palm Beach, Fla. 300 (Please turn to Page 324)

National Guard Pay

The Comptroller General has further liberalized his decisions concerning the application of the \$21 a month rate to enlisted men of the National Guard. Under earlier rulings, it is recalled, the Comp-troller General held that even though an enlisted man of the National Guard was promoted higher than the 7th pay grade prior to his induction into Federal Ser-vice, he would not be entitled to any more than \$21 a month until he had completed

A total of four months service.

However, under a new interpretation the Comptroller now holds that "as to enlisted men of the National Guard prooted prior to induction they will be en-tled to receive the base pay of their rade in the National Guard when inducted irrespective of the length of ser-

Temporary Promotion of Reserves

The following provisions to govern the temporary promotion of 1st and 2nd lieu-tenants of the Officers' Reserve Corps, who were on extended active duty on 9 Sept, and who are still on extended active

who were on extended active duty on y Sept. and who are still on extended active duty were announced this week:

"a. Reserve 1st lieutenants who had completed at least three years of extended active duty with the Regular Army on 9 Sept. 1940, will be promoted in a temporary status to the grade of captain, provided they are not disqualified for such temporary promotion by the provisions of paragraph 1 d below.

"b. Reserve 2d lieutenants who had completed at least one year of extended active duty with the Regular Army on 9 Sept. 1940, will be promoted in a temporary status to the grade of 1st lieutenant, provided they are not disqualified for such temporary promotion by the provisions of paragraph 1 d below.

"c. For the purpose of computing extended active duty with the Regular Army, as prescribed in paragraphs 1 a and b above, active duty with the Civilian Conservation Corps will not be considered.

duty with the Civilian Conservation Corps will not be considered.

"d. Only those Reserve officers of the Heu-tenant grades whose service, while on ex-tended active duty, warrants temporary pro-motion to the next higher grade will be pro-

moted.

"2. Each army, corps area and department commander, each chief of arm or service, and each commander of an exempted station not under control of a chief of arm or service will, as to Reserve lieutenants now on extended active duty under his jurisdiction, submit to The Adjutant General, without delay, the names of those lieutenants, eligible under the provisions of subparagraphs 1 a, b, and c above for temporary promotion, whom he recommends as qualified for promotion under the provisions of subparagraph 1 d above.

d above.

"3. Temporary promotion for Reserve lieutenants will be confined, until otherwise directed by the War Department, to that group of individuals designated as eligible and qualified for temporary promotion in paragraph 1 above."

To Appoint More Generals

Many more advancements to, and in, the general's grade of the Army will be made during the coming months, it was revealed this week.

It may be expected shortly that promo-tions will be made to give all of the present corps area commanders the rank of major general. At a later date there is a strong possibility that the chiefs of staffs of the four Armies will be made major generals and their assistants brigadier generals.

Name Navy and Marine Corps Selection Boards

Membership of three additional selection boards was announced at the Navy Department today-one for the Regular Navy, one for the Marine Corps and one for the Naval Reserve.

Rear Adm. Frederick J. Horne, USN, has been designated as president of the Navy selection board which will convene 4 Dec. to recommend lieutenant command-ers for promotion to commander.

Members of the board will be Rear Adm. Charles S. Freeman, USN; Rear Adm. Roland A. Brainard, Capt. Howard H. Crosby, USN; Capt. Alva D. Bernhard, USN; Capt. Howard H. J. Benson, USN; Capt. Robert M. Griffin, USN; Capt. George A. Rood, USN, and Capt. Francis E. M. Whiting, USN, Comdr. Herbert G. Hopwood, USN, will be recorder.

Col. Julian C. Smith, USMC, will be president of a Marine selection board which will convene 2 Dec. to recommend not more than 60 captains for promotion to major and not more than 75 first lieutenants for promotion to captain.

Members of the board will be Col. E. C. Long, Col. T. E. Bourke, Lt. Col. J. W. Webb, Lt. Col. F. A. Hart, Lt. Col. R. H. Jeschke, Lt. Col. C. T. Beecher, Lt. Col. W. G. Farrell and Lt. Col. F. B. Goettge. Maj. J. E. Curry will be recorder.

Capt. Arthur S. Carpender, USN, will be president of a selection board which will meet 25 Nov. to select officers of the line of the Naval Reserve for promotion to commander, except all classes of the Aviation Reserve and the Intelligence Volunteer Special Reserve. Members of the board will be Capt. Chapman C. Todd, jr., USN; Comdr. Robert E. Melling, USN; Comdr. Leighton Wood, USN, and Comdr. John C. Webb, USNR. Lt. Comdr. James A. Mitchell, USNR, will be recorder.

Following is the status of selection boards to date:

Navy

Captain to rear admiral (16); commander to captain (68)—met 15 Nov., still in session.

Lieutenant commanders to commander (number not yet announced)—to meet 4 Dec.; members announced above.

Lieutenant to lieutenant commander-no de-

Lieutenant (jg) to lieutenant-no details

Aviators to Line (370)—met 21 Oct. Report st week.

Line to EDO (12)-met 5 Nov., still in ses-

Marine Corps

Brigadier to major general (3)-met 15 ov., still in session.

Colonel to brigadier general (4)—met 14 ct., already reported.

Lieutenant colonel to colonel (14)—met 28 Oct., already reported.

Major to lieutenant colonel (34)—met 12 Nov., still in session.

Captain to major (60) and first lieutenant to aptain (75)—meets 2 Dec., details above. Aviators to line (85)-meets 25 Nov., details

hee

cot

ma

pos inti

Wh Ger bas

cial

Wh

Pre Sta acti Ger

are

Sec

Del

tee.

the

the Oce Ger

and

a policin i

mit

nati lead thei Che

anx

noth

teet

mitt of i Ger Alth

gan

the

Hot Press Debate Follows Report on Ambassador Kennedy's Views

Few occurrences have provoked such a variety of opinions as the published interview with Ambassador Joseph Kennedy which appeared in the Boston Globe and which the Ambassador later stated was, in part, unauthorized and carried the wrong impression of his views. Commenting generally, the Lynchburg, Va., News (D), says, "In view of the nature of that interview it would be reassuring if the Ambassador would give another and authorized interview . . . and taking the nation into his confidence, tell just exactly what his views are. Or could that be

done without admitting the inherent authenticity of what was written?"

"Most of us," observes the Louisville, Ky., Courier-Journal (I), "have felt that the enthusiastic participation of labor in the war-government was a triumph of democracy. We have felt that the moment labor was invited to do this, and accepted the invitation, the war became a people's war. But Mr. Kennedy, as reported, says this means the coming of national socialism. This suggests that he is one of those who fears and hates any upsetting of the comfortable, privilege-ridden plutocratic system which has passed as democracy both in England and in America." Referring to the same statement, the Detroit, Mich., Free Press (I) asks if the "strong upsurge from beneath" is "unprecedented"? "The English will not care for Doctor Kennedy's diagnosis," the paper continues. "Possibly his usefulness as an ambassador ended with his interview. . . . It is something to his credit, however, that he has reversed the Walter Hines Page war-time tradition of United States ambassadors being more British than the British. For that he deserves commendation."

"'Democracy is finished in England. If we get into war, it will be in this country, too," the Akron, O., Beacon Journal (IR) quotes Mr. Kennedy. statement at the head of the list of 1,001 other reasons why the United States must not permit herself to get drawn into war." Says the Daily Worker L., "The meaning of Roosevelt's role in the coming period, as bluntly stated in the interview, is clear. Roosevelt's job is to use his prestige among the masses to win them for a program in which they have 'no stake' and in which only the 'men who control industry' have a stake." Comments the Macon, Ga., Telegraph (D), "Mr. Kennedy in his own

rough and tumble way said it was all 'bunk' to speak of Great Britain as fighting for democracy when, as a matter of fact, she is 'fighting for self-preservation, just as we will if it comes to us.' It seems to us that the breezy ambassador is not quite logical. It is by no means impossible that Great Britain is fighting for her life and for her way of life at the same time."

"The public has something for which to be thankful," says the Hartford, Conn.

Times (ID), "since the real, not-to-be-published attitude of the Ambassador reveals him to be jittery as to the future of democracy in Great Britain and not in harmony with the President or with the sentiments of the American people as to the foreign policy of the administration."

Says the Washington, D. C., Star, "His urgent recommendation that we provide all possible assistance to the British—for cash while they can pay and as a contribution toward our own self-preservation when their resources are exhausted—is sound.

And equally rational is his warning that it would be fatal for us to let the next six months go by without making the most of every working day for defense." Observes the New York, N. Y., Herald Tribune (IR), "He is reported to have said that if we enter a war we will lose democracy—'everything we hold dear would be gone.' If this is so what worse fate could abject submission bring? Why build our defenses, why aid Britain? A political system that can only exist so long as nobody attacks it is too ethereal for this world. . . . And should Mr. Kennedy's belief in the defensibility of democracy be so feeble as we have been given to understand, not only should he resign his present post, but the country must test his every utterance with a new yardstick. Despair can stab democracy in the back quite as fatally as treason.

"If Ambassador Joseph Kennedy is right," says the Atlantic City, N. J., Press (1), "you wonder why either Mr. Roosevelt or Mr. Willkie wanted to be President. Democracy is all done. There is nought to be gay about. . . . Consolation comes in the thought that Kennedy is probably not a prophet and he certainly does not live in times as evil as Jeremiah's. Nobody will stone him to death for his pessimism, but millions will still keep the faith."

Physical Exams and Waivers for Reserve and Nat. Guard Officers

Steps have been taken by the War Department to ease professional examina-tions for National Guard officers upon promotion, and to ease physical examina-tions for National Guard and Reserve officers called to active duty.

Both steps were urged by the National Guard Association at its recent conference in Washington, and the provision for readier promotion of Guard officers readier promotion of Guard officers to fill vacancies in their units was made in a letter of the Adjutant General dated 3 Oct., but distributed under date of 24 Oct., the day after adjournment of the

The letter provides that officer personnel of all units now in federal service be brought at once to full war strength to be ready for increases of enlisted components to war strength by addition of draftees

Candidates recommended for promotion by their unit commanders must appear before boards of officers to demonstrate fitness for promotion, the boards in their discretion accepting attendance at service schools as indicative of the required military knowledge qualifications in the subjects covered.

These boards are now meeting in inducted divisions to select officers for promotion. Except for the 27th, no division appears likely to have sufficient qualified personnel for commissions, but the need for other than National Guard officers will be almost entirely in grade of lieu-

The prior orders required that candidates in all cases undergo a stiff examina-tion, including "ability tests with troops." Professional examination of candidates

will be waived upon the recommendation of the division or separate unit com-mander if promotion is in the same arm or service as that in which the officer already is commissioned. The former order stated that "no part of the pre-

cribed examination, including the ability test with troops, will be waived," except in the case of officers recently transferred from another branch.

The assignment order has been changed remove the requirement that qualified National Guard officers must be found within 30 days after induction, and removes assignment of Regular Army offlcers from jurisdiction of the corps area commanders to the Adjutant General. The paragraph now reads:

The paragraph now reads:

"Vacancies which, because of insufficient qualified personnel, cannot be filled by the appointment or promotion of personnel inducted from the National Guard, may be filled by the assignment of any available personnel, irrespective of the component of origin. Such assignments will terminate when the unit concerned is relieved from active Fedral service. Corns area commanders are auunit concerned is relieved from active Fed-eral service. Corps area commanders are au-thorized to issue the necessary assignment orders for this purpose, except in the case of Regular Army officers. As to Regular Army officers desired for duty with National Guard units for this purpose, corps area com-manders will make sultable recommendations to The Adjutant General, who will issue the individual orders."

In connection with the War Depart-ment's change in policy concerning physical examinations for officers of the Reserve and National Guard ordered to duty with the Army of the United States, as reported on page 301 of the Army and Navy Journal of 16 Nov., the War Department has issued the following instructions:

"Information reaching the War Department indicates that in some cases officers of the reserve components who received two physical examinations by medical boards within the first thirty days after entry upon active duty, have been relieved from duty because of findings of the second board that were at variance with findings of the original board for defects that were within the scope of the original board examinations.

"Where a preliminary board of three or

"Where a preliminary board of three or more medical officers appointed by proper authority has found an officer physically qualified for extended active duty, the recommendations of any succeeding board will be based solely upon those parts of the second or final type examination that were not within the scope of the preliminary board examination, such as chest X-ray, electro-cardiography, and serological tests. If the first examination was of the final type, no other examination will be required.

"In passing upon the physical qualifications

amination will be required.

"In passing upon the physical qualifications of commissioned officers ordered to active duty, it is desired that reasonable waivers be granted where the interest of the government or of the military service is not compromised. Corps area and department commanders, and other reviewing authorities are authorized to waive physical defects existing at the time of entry upon active duty if such defects will not interfere with the satisfactory performance of field duties appropriate to the grade and assignment of the individual concerned, and if the nature of the defect is such that it is not likely to be aggravated to a disabling degree as a result of active military service.

"Waivers will be granted under this

authority only upon the written request of the affected individual, and in the case of National Guard officers, upon the recommendation of the division or separate unit commander concerned. Each request for waiver will be accompanied by an affidavit from the individual acknowledging that the physical defects on which waiver is requested existed prior to entry into active military service, and that they were not the result of such service."

Mai. Gen. Milton A. Reckord, com-

Maj. Gen. Milton A. Reckord, com-mander of the 29th Division and chair-man of the National Guard Association's man of the National Guard Association's resolutions committee, stated that the change in policy was "undoubtedly the result of the action taken at the conference and will be received with satisfaction throughout the Guard."

Adm. Land's New Honor

At its recent meeting in New York City the American Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers unani-mously elected to its presidency Rear Adm. Emory S. Land, USN-Ret., formerly Chief Constructor of the Navy and now the able head of the Maritime Commission.

Nat. Guard Induction

Date of induction of the 35th National Guard Division, the 153rd Infantry and the 110th Observation Squadron has been

postponed from 25 Nov. to 23 Dec. As facilities become available these troops will go in training as part of the

Second Army.

The 56th Cavalry Brigade (Texas) was inducted 18 Nov. being concentrated at Ft. Bliss, Tex.

War Resources Board

Senator Taft (R) of Ohio has introduced a bill in the Senate providing for the replacement of the National Defense Advisory Commission, of which the President is the head, with a War Re-sources Board to be headed by an Ad-ministrator to be nominated by the Presi-dent and confirmed by the Senate The dent and confirmed by the Senate. The Board or advisory council would consist of persons experienced in problems of defense, including representatives of the fense, including representatives of the War and Navy Departments and of any National Defense agencies the President deems necessary. The Administrator would be authorized and directed under the Taft bill to discharge the following duties:

Formulate basic policies for mobilization of industrial and economic resources to meet requirements of a major war.

requirements of a major war.

2. After consultation with the Secretaries of War and Navy to formulate detailed plans (a) for acquisition, purchase and storage of all raw, semi-processed and finished materials and supplies necessary for the national defense, and (b) for creation of adequate manufacturing capacity for arms, ammunition and implements of war and other equipment and supplies in such quantities and at such rates

as may be necessary in time of war.

3. Make plans for reduction of activities of nonessential industries in time of war, or when war is imminent, and for their partial or total conversion to more useful war pur-

or total contents of the requirements aubmitted by the Army and Navy for military equipment, munitions and supplies, with essential needs of other Government agencies and those of the civilian population.

The next four provisions would vest the administrator with purchase, building and other defense powers now vested in various Government departments or

in various Government departments or agencies.

The War and Navy departments would be powerless to contract for equipment, munitions or other supplies without ap-proval of the administrator and only in accordance with the administrator's

Named to Board of Appeals

President Roosevelt sent to the Senate this week the nomination of Col. John Callan O'Laughlin, publisher of the Army AND NAVY JOURNAL, to be a member of the Board of Appeals, District of Columbia, under the selective service act.

Active Duty for Reserves

The following policy to govern the detail of Reserve officers for duty in connection with construction has been an nounced:

nounced:
Requests from The Quartermaster General for Reserve officers to be placed on duty in the Office of the Constructing Quartermaster will be given first priority for all Reserve officers on an inactive status.
Reserve officers, other than Thomason Act trainees, now on extended active duty, desired by The Quartermaster General will be relieved from current assignments and made available for duty with the Constructing Quartermaster in all cases where the relief can be effected without detriment to the Service. The consent of the officer with assignvice. The consent of the officer with assign ment jurisdiction will be secured in each in

ance.

Where consent cannot be obtained, the as gnment of the officer concerned will be designment of the officer concerned w termined by the Adjutant General.

The Journal Salutes

This week the ARMY AND NAVY DURNAL salutes:
Maj. Gen. Jay L. Benedict, USA,

who has taken up his new duties as Commanding General IV Corps, Camp Blanding, Fla, Capt. Paul S. Theiss, USN, who

Capt. Paul S. Theiss, USN, who will command the SS City of New-port News, new Navy transport. Brig. Gen. Robert L. Eichel-berger, USA, who has taken over as Superintendent, United States Milltary Academy.

Did You Read-

the following important service stories last week:

Army Regulations liberalized to encourage familiarization with avia-

Army Postal Service established? List of Army personnel on duty with other government agencies? Quartermaster Corps abolishes rat-ing of "commissary?" Relax physical regulations for Na-tional Guard and Reserve?

If not you did not read the Army ND NAVY JOURNAL. You can not get this vital information from any

Ambassador to France

Ambassador to France

At a press conference in Hyde Park yesterday the President announced that the tender of the embassy at France has been made to General Pershing but the latter has found it necessary to decline. There is no doubt that the General would have been glad to accept the appointment because it would have meant further distinguished service for the country and because of his close relations with Marshal Petain, head of the Vichy government. It has been the custom of the General to spend his Summers in France, where as chairman of the Battle Monuments Commission, he inspected the artistic cemeteries and attended to the details of their care, a labor of love for the boys who died under his command. Because, as members of the AEF know, the climate of France is trying in the Fall and Winter, the General has refrained from staying in that country in those seasons. He has usually come to Washington in the Autumn and Spring and passed the Winter months at Tucson, Ariz. From the outbreak of the War he has spent most of the time in Washington, and thus has been available for frequent consultations by officials of the government and especially by the Secretary of War and Chief of Staff. He is now at Walter Reed Hospital for his usual check-up, and reports of his physicians show that he is especially by the Secretary of War and chief of Staff. He is now at Walter Reed Hospital for his usual check-up, and reports of his physicians show that he is in excellent condition. However, the harsh character of the Vichy climate makes it inadvisable for him to establish residence there, and for this reason he was compelled regretfully to decline the post in which he would have taken such intimate interest, and in which he could unquestionably have rendered great service for France and the United States. While the government will lose by the General's declination of the Vichy embassy, it will more than make up as the result of his presence in Washington and the south where he can continue to advise not only upon the diplomatic but especially upon important questions of national defense.

Foreign Propaganda

The Dies committee has issued a White Paper which discloses German press and economic activity in the United States and Latin America that warrant

White Paper which discloses German press and economic activity in the United States and Latin America that warrant action by the Government especially since German diplomats and consular agents are shown to have connection with them. In the course of a radio quiz, Assistant Secretary of State Berle suggested that Information in the possession of the State Department was even more comprehensive than that published by the committee. The White Paper sets forth correspondence between one Manfred Zapp and the charge de affairs and counsellor of the German embassy relating in part to the financial difficulties of the Trans-Oceanic News Service through which German propaganda was disseminated and the committee notes that it can hardly be contended that this service was a private agency, and not dependent for policy direction upon officials of Germany in the United States. Other correspondence in the White Paper caused the committee to assert that "it is quite evident that Dr. Ferdinand Kertress, although a naturalized American citizen, plays a leading part in helping the Nazis achieve their purpose," that the doctor and the Chemical Marketing Company "were very anxious to conceal the manner in which they were carrying on their business activity," and that a direct statement by the doctor shows that his firm "is in reality nothing more nor less than a front organization for the Nazi government in America,"

There is reason to believe that the committee has information showing exchange of information and propaganda between German Italian and Lawrages agents.

There is reason to believe that the committee has information showing exchange of information and propaganda between German, Italian and Japanese agents. Although some innocent persons and organizations are mentioned in the correspondence made public, which is regretable since it puts them in a false light, the Committee is doing a splendid job in exposing totalitarian activities in this hemisphere and elsewhere. As a result some agents probably will be dismissed from the United States and it is to be expected that Americans generally will

take greater care to avoid being used as communications channels and will look with greater suspicion, as they should, upon material emmanating from totalitarian sources.

Distribution of National Defense Contracts

Contracts

The National Defense Advisory Commission this week made public a breakdown showing the distribution of more than seven and a half billion dollars in Defense contracts by geographic regions.

This breakdown includes all major contracts let to 1 Nov. 1940. Where a concern maintains a central office and has a plant located in some other industrial area, the contract has been assigned to the producing plant.

pant located in some other industrial area, the contract has been assigned to the producing plant.

The breakdown represents the spread of primary Defense contracts throughout the industrial structure of the nation. The figures do not show the sub-contracts by which raw materials and sub-assemblies are provided for the main contractor. In many industries these sub-contracts represent more than fifty percent of the entire expenditure. For example, a recent study showed 536 manufacturers located in 30 states contributed to the construction of one bomber, thus spreading much more extensively than shown in this tabulation the actual distribution of defense contracts throughout the entire nation.

this tabulation the actual distribution of defense contracts throughout the entire nation.

Following is the tabulation:
New England Region—ship construction, \$861,268,000; other construction, \$112,146,000; airplanes, englaes, etc., \$134,403,000; ordnance and ammunition, \$158,833,000; all other manufacturing, \$55,828,000; total, \$1,322,478,000.

Middle Atlantic Region—ship construction, \$1,046,611,000; other construction, \$80,886,000; alrplanes, englaes, etc., \$217,724,000; ordnance and ammunition, \$419,519,000; all other manufacturing, \$325,657,000; total, \$2,000,227,000.

North Central Region—ship construction, \$96,430,000; other construction, \$91,348,000; airplanes, englaes, etc., \$190,149,000; ordnance and ammunition, \$390,574,000; all other manufacturing, \$245,198,000; total, \$1,03,699,000.

South Central Region—ship construction, \$16,804,000; other construction, \$149,258,000; airplanes, englaes, etc., \$19,00,000; ordnance and ammunition, \$52,051,000; all other manufacturing, \$12,582,000; total, \$332,655,000.

South Atlantic Region—ship construction, \$509,338,000; other construction, \$170,168,000; airplanes, englaes, etc., \$229,918,000; ordnance and ammunition, \$13,37366,000; all other manufacturing, \$43,407,000; total, \$1,171,197,000.

Pacific Mountain Region—ship construction, \$126,-856,000; airplanes, englaes, etc., \$225,337,000; ordnance and ammunition, \$13,946,000; all other manufacturing, \$12,864,000; total, \$1,366,000; all other manufacturing, \$12,864,000; all other manufacturing, \$12,864,000; to

other manufacturing, \$12,861,000; total, \$1,396,760,000.

Off Continent—ship construction, \$720,000; other construction, \$78,619,000; all other manufacturing, \$124,000; total \$79,493,000.

Unassigned—ship construction, \$934,000; other construction, \$304,79,000; alrplanes, engines, etc. \$2,963,000; ordenace and ammunition, \$66,556,000; all other manufacturing, \$109,209,000; total, \$210,141,000.

Grand Totals—ship construction, \$3,231,792,000; other construction, \$895,500,000; airplanes, engines, etc., \$1,502,454,000; ordanace and ammunition, \$1,237,945,000; all other manufacturing, \$804,869,000; total, \$7,616,650,000.

Assignment of Generals

Brig. Gen. John C. McDonnell, USA, has been relieved from assignment and duty with the Third Bombardment Group, Savannah, Ga., and assigned to command the 7th Pursuit Wing, General Headquarters Air Force, Mitchel Field,

N. Y.
Brig. Gen. Follett Bradley, USA, now stationed at San Juan, Puerto Rico, has been designated as the commanding general of the 13th Composite Wing.
Brig. Gen. Frank M. Andrews, USA, has been relieved from duty as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, and assigned to duty in the Panama Canal Department with the Air Corps.

in the Panama Canal Department with
the Air Corps.

Maj. Gen. Barton K. Yount, USA,
whose appointment as Assistant to the
Chief of the Air Corps was terminated
by the appointment of his successor, has
been assigned to headquarters, Southeastern Air District, Tampa, Fla.

Brig. Gen. Joseph A. Atkins, USA, has
been relieved as chief of staff, Eighth
Corps Area, Fort Sam Houston, Tex.,
and assigned to headquarters, Third
Army, Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

Maj. Gen. Henry C. Pratt, now enroute
to the United States from the Philippines, has been ordered to command the

II Corps, Ft. George G. Meade, Md.
Brig. Gen. Martin F. Scanlon, military air attache to England, has been assigned also as air attache to Ireland.
Brig. Gen. John C. McDonnell, now commanding the 3rd Bombardment Group, will command the 7th Pursuit Wing, Mitchel Field, N. Y.
Brig. Gen. Oliver P. Echols, now commanding the Air Corps Engineering School, has been assigned to duty in the office. Chief of Air Corps. office, Chief of Air Corps.

R. A. F. Changes

R. A. F. Changes

London dispatches this week reported more important changes in the high command of the Royal Air Force. Air Chief Marshall Sir Hugh C. T. Dowding has been relieved of his duties and assigned to Lord Beaverbrook, Minister of Aircraft production for special service in the United States. Beginning 1 Dec. the new Army Cooperation Command will be established with Air Marshall Sir Arthur Sheridan Barratt, who commanded the British Air Force in France at its head. The new Command will include all squadrons serving with the Army in the United Kingdom and its chief function, it is said, will be to organize, experiment with, and rons serving with the Army in the United Kingdom and its chief function, it is said, will be to organize, experiment with, and train various forms of collaboration between the two services. The bomber and coastal commands will be in charge of air operations against Germany and Italy, except where use is made of the fleet air arm. Earlier changes in the command of the R A F included the transfer of Air Chief Marshall Sir Cyril L. N. Newhall to the office of Governor of New Zealand. He was succeeded by Sir Charles F. A. Portal and he in turn by Air Chief Sir Robert Brooke Popham, who has recently arrived at Singapore, having been appointed commander in chief in the Far East—a new post which places him in command of operations in Malaya, Burma and Hong Kong.

Service Nominations

The following nominations were sent to the Senate 15 Nov. 1940:

The following nominations were sent to the Senate 15 Nov. 1940:

SELECTIVE SERVICE

Brig. Gen. Marion Williamson to be State director for Georgia.

Col. Perry M. Smoot, NG, US, to be State director for Territory of Hawaii.

COAST GUARD

To be Commander from 1 July 1940

Lt. Comdr. Frank B. Lincoln.

To be Lieutenant from 5 Aug. 1939

Lt. (jg) John H. Forney.

To be Lieutenant from 29 Aug. 1939

Lt. (jg) Charence Herbert.

To be Lieutenants (jg) from 20 Sept. 1940

Ens. Joseph W. Naab, Jr.

Ens. Corliss B. Lambert.

Ens. Victor E. Bakanas.

Ens. James McIntosh.

Ens. Maynard F. Young.

Ens. Harold Land.

Ens. Millam F. Cass.

Ens. Roger M. Dudley.

Ens. Albert F. Wayne, jr.

Ens. Chester I. Steele.

Ens. Chester I. Steele.

Ens. Christian W. Peterson.

Ens. Chistian W. Peterson.

Ens. Edward P. Chester, jr.

Ens. Larry L. Davis.

To be Easign from date of Oath Robert Franklin Barber.

NATIONAL GUARD OF UNITED STATES

Brig. Gen. Donald Brandt Robinson, Minn.

NATIONAL GUARD OF UNITED STATES Brig. Gen. Donald Brandt Robinson, Minn. NG, to be brigadier general, NG, US.

Brig. Gen. Donald Brandt Robinson, Minn. NG, to be brigadier general, NG, US.

NAVY

Following captains to be rear admirals: Raymond A. Spruance, 1 Oct. 1940. Charles A. Dunn, 1 Dec. 1940.

Following lieutenant commanders to be commanders:

John B. Lyon, 1 July 1940.

Cyril A. Rumble, 1 July 1940.

Ransom K. Davis, 1 July 1940.

Paul R. Coloney, 1 July 1940.

Paul R. Coloney, 1 July 1940.

Edward E. Roth, 1 Sept. 1940.

Burton B. Briggs, 1 Sept. 1940.

Burton B. Briggs, 1 Sept. 1940.

Charles J. Maguire, 1 Nov. 1940.

Lt. Harry L. Ferguson, jr., to be lieutenant commander from 8 Dec. 1959.

Following lieutenants to be lieutenant commanders from 1 July 1940:

Willard M. Sweetser.

Clarence W. McClusky, jr.

Clifford H. Duerfeldt.

Clarence O. Taff.

John J. Greytak.

Henri de B. Claiborne.

Theodore C. Aylward.

Following lieutenants (jg) to be lieutenants:

Arthur L. Wilson, 1 June 1940.
Philip W. Cann, 28 June 1940.
Louis W. Mang, 1 July 1940.
James V. Bewick, 1 July 1940.
Edwin S. Miller, 1 July 1940.
George Wendelburg, 1 July 1940.
George Wendelburg, 1 July 1940.
Garloue D. Haskins, 1 Sept. 1940.
Theodore R. Vogeley, 1 Sept. 1940.
Theodore R. Vogeley, 1 Sept. 1940.
Theodore R. Vogeley, 1 Sept. 1940.
Albert L. Shepherd, 1 Oct. 1940.
Following ensigns to be lieutenants (jg) from 3 June 1940:
Charles W. Coker.
Robert S. Willey.
Richard A. Waugh.
Walter J. Steneil.
Walter J. Steneil.
Walter J. Steneil.
Walter J. Steneil.
Walter J. Andrea.
Roger N. Currier.
Following passed assistant surgeons to be surgeons in the Navy, with the rank of lieutenant commander, to rank from 26 June 1940:
Thomas G. Hays.
William F. E. Loftin.
Roy F. Cantrell.
Asst. Surg. Anton Zikmund to be a passed assistant surgeon, with the rank of lieutenant, from 1 July 1940.
Following assistant dental surgeons to be passed assistant surgeon, with the rank of lieutenant, from 1 July 1940:
Eric G. F. Pollard.
Frank E. Jeffreys.
George R. Tucker.
Pay Director Ray Spear to be a pay director, with the rank of rear admiral, from 1 Oct. 1929.
Passed Assistant Paymaster Thomas W. Baker to be a paymaster, with the rank of lieutenant, from 26 June 1940.
Following to be assistant paymasters, with the rank of ensign, from 5 Nov. 1940:
Seiden S. Hoos.
Roy O. Yockey.
Following boatswains to be chief boatswains, to rank with but after ensign, from 20 Oct. 1940.
Radio Electrician Samuel H. Foster to be a chief radio electrician, to rank with but after ensign, from 20 Oct. 1940:
Cari F. Lee.
Stanley R. Hammond.
Virden J. Wixom.
Chester C. Jones.
Thorold A. Stone.
Ernest Clark.
Wright Brinton.
John H. Carver to be a chief electrician, to rank with but after ensign, from 20 Oct. 1940:
Cari F. Lee.
Stanley R. Hammond.
Virden J. Wixom.
Chester C. Jones.
Thorold A. Stone.
Ernest Clark.
Wright Brinton.
John H. Carver to be a chief enspenter, to rank with but after ensign, from 20 Oct. 1940:
Cari Following machinists to

1940:
Goff E. Manuel.
John A. Hagan.
Russell C. Thurrott.
Dallas E. Kellum.
Paul Tasker.
The following nominations were sent
to the Senate 19 Nov.:

REGULAR ARMY
Transfers to Quartermaster Corps
Maj. Lewis Peyton Jordan, Inf.
Capt. Bufford Russell Nyquist, Inf.

Promotion
1st Lt. Jacob Rell Till, jr., MC, to be captain, from 24 Oct. 1940.
NATIONAL GUARD OF UNITED STATES
To be Brigadier General, AGD, NG U. S.
Brig. Gen. Marion Williamson, AGD, Ga.

To be Brigadier Generals, NG U. S. Brig. Gen. Ogden John Ross, N. Y. NG. Brig. Gen. Joseph Aloys Sutten Mundy, N. Y. NG.

Army Bars Convicted Felons

Army Bars Convicted Felons
Selectees who have been convicted of a
felony will not be inducted into the Army
of the United States, the War Department announced this week.
Should any former convicts be inducted
into the Army under the Selective Training and Service Act, through lack of
knowledge that they had prison records,
such men will be discharged immediately.
Other men barred from induction into the
Army include those on parole or probation.

ighting n, just reveals rmony

1940

provide sound ext six t if we ne.' If fense ittacks lefensi-

ot only e with as (I). it. De in the live in m, but

rities of war, or partial ar purts sub-nilitary vith es-gencies

d vest

build vested nts or would pment, out apmly h rator's

Senate John Army ber of Columet. S he de

n con-en an-

als

General luty in rmaster Reserve on Act
ty, dewill be
d made
ructing
relief
he Serassignach in-

iel-

ili-

Nove

ing

Smi

it's

and

cig

THE UNITED STATES ARMY

Economy in Expenditures

In a letter to chiefs of arms and services and generals in the field, the War

vices and generals in the field, the War Department this week said:

"1. The following statement of the Chief of Staff before the Senate Appropriations Committee on 6 Aug. 1940, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"We must meet the situation that is facing us, and I see no way of doing that except by preparing. Huge sums of money must be spent, but that spending must be done in the most businessilke manner possible. There must be no undue waste. Hasty and Ill-considered expenditures must be avoided.'

avoided.'

"2. It is imperative that we proceed in "2. It is imperative that we proceed in a most expeditious manner to create a powerful military organization. It is equally imperative that adequate shelter and clothing be available, and that the health of the soldier be fully safeguarded. The urgency of these requirements may result in a tendency on the part of some individuals to involve the government in extravagant measures. This must not be tolerated."

General Marshall Inspects

General George C. Marshall, Chief of General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff of the Army, visited Valley Forge Military Academy on 9 Nov. making a tour of the campus and buildings, and a brief inspection of the Corps of Cadets and their equipment.

Featuring the visit was a special Chapel Service at which the Chief of Staff was introduced to the Corps by Col. Milton Graffy Baker, Academy Superintendent, who also is Inspector General of the Pennsylvania National Guard.

Following a luncheon in the Faculty

Following a luncheon in the Faculty Officers' Mess, General Marshall was ac-companied by Colonel Baker and Maj. Milton H. Medenbach, the Academy Adjutant, on a tour of the school campus and buildings.

General Marshall outlined the nation's

defense problems and told the cadets, in effect, that the one successful way to meet the threat of war was by total de-

Command Induction Stations

Names of the commanding officers and Names of the commanding officers and locations of the eleven Army Induction Stations in the Ninth Corps Area have been announced at the headquarters of Maj. Gen. Ernest D. Peek, Commanding General of the Ninth Corps Area, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., as follows: Col. Lewis Turtle, CA, Tacoma, Wash.

WHEN WAR COMES

It immediately becomes impossible for Army Officers to buy life insurance at redular rates in good companies. With insurance as in other fields it is well in time of peace to prepare for war.

Is your family protected? If not apply now for the maximum amount of insurance in the

ARMY MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION War Department Washington, D. C.

Capt. Worth L. Kindred, FA-Res., Spokane

Lt. Col. Benjamin H. Hensley, Inf., Port-

ind, Oregon. .Col. George T. Perkins, CA, San Francisco,

1st Lt. B. Cherakin, FA-Res., Sacramento,

Maj. Alberto E. Merrill, Cav. (Ret.), Los

Maj. Alberto E. Merrill, Cav. (Ret.), Los Angeles, Calif. Capt. Arthur Davidson, Inf-Res., Los An-geles, Calif. Lt. Col. Wilber G. Dockum, FA, Ft. Mis-soula, Mont. Lt. Col. Chas. A. Butler, Inf-Res., Bolse,

Idaho. Maj. John F. Nelson, FA-Res., Cheyenne,

Wyo. Col. Benjamin E. Grey, Inf., Salt Lake City,

Chemical Warfare School

Edgewood Arsenal, Md.-The following students are attending the Noncom-missioned Officers' Course here from 12

Nov. to 10 Dec.: Technical Sergeants, CW8— Joseph F.

Technical Sergeants, CWS— Joseph F. Leslie.

Sergeants, CWS—Frederick W. Garrett, Lucius F. Lincoln, and Charles H. Markland. Corporals, CWS—Robert F. Brown, and Davis D. Wagner.

Privates 1cl. CWS—Anthony Alexeichik, Luther G. Brubaker, Ray D. Ellsworth, Paul D. Evans, Edward Horst, Joseph Jesamine, John H. Johnson, Ellwood J. Marshall, Robert C. Moyer, John Muchesko, William L. Phillips, Robert Pugh, George E. Spitter, Carl W. Vosburg, Michael A. Welkle, and John R. Zedek. Privates, CWS—Gordon V. Bish, John Canney, Milton E. Dixon, Mike Fedinets, Edward D. Flscher, James Hamilton, Benjamin R. Harner, Michael N. Jepko, John W. Kemp, John E. Lewis, Ellis Reaves, and Frank Wisniewski.

Wisniewski

Secretary Stimson

Secretary of War Stimson arrived at Secretary of War Stimson arrived at Fort Benning, Ga., at noon, 16 Nov., by army airplane, for a stay of several days. Accompanying him was his military aide, Lt. Col. Eugene A. Regnier, Cav., USA. At his alighting from the plane at Fort Benning's Lawson Field, the Secretary of War was officially welcomed by Maj. Gen. Lloyd R. Fredendall, commanding general of Fort Benning, after which a guard of

of Fort Benning, after which a guard of or Fort Benning, after which a guard of honor was presented to him while its band and field music sounded the four flourishes and ruffles and a battery of field artillery accorded him the 19-gun salute due a member of the President's Cabinet.

Immediately after this ceremony, Mr. Stimson, in an automobile bearing the secretary's flag, was escorted by a comsecretary's mag, was escorted by a composite reconnaissance unit of scout cars of the 2d Armored Division to the quarters of Brig. Gen. George S. Patton, acting commanding general of the 2d Armored Division, whose house guest he was while at Fort Benning.

Other general officers at the air field

Other general officers at the air field to greet the head of the War Department as he arrived were Brig. Gen. Courtney H. Hodges, commandant of the Infantry 11. Hodges, commandant of the Infantry School; Brig. Gen. Oscar W. Griswold, head of the Infantry Section of the 4th Division, and Brig. Gen. Fred C. Wallace, artillery commander of the 4th Division. Saturday afternoon, Mr. Stimson made a tour of inspection of the organizational green of Fort Bouning. On Monday he

areas of Fort Benning. On Monday he

left by airplane for New Orleans, to keep an engagement there, returning to Fort Benning that night.

an engagement there, returning to Fort Benning that night.

The guard of honor which was presented to Mr. Stimson at Lawson Field upon his arrival at Fort Benning consisted of the band and Third Battalion of the 4th Division's 29th Infantry, with Lt. Col. Robert L. Dark in command. The gun salute was fired by Battery "A," 42nd Field Artillery Battalion, which also belongs to the 4th Division. Capt. Thomas I. Edgar commanded the battery.

Secretary Stimson visited Ft. McClellan, Ala., on 19 Nov., touring the Twenty-seventh Division camp with his wartime comrade, Maj. Gen. William N. Haskell.

When the Secretary of War landed at the airport, Lt. Gen. Ben Lear, commander of the Second Army, was with General Haskell, to greet him, but later detached himself and went ahead with his inspection of the troops. With Mr. Stim-

detached himself and went ahead with ins inspection of the troops. With Mr. Stim-son were Brig. Gen. George S. Patton, commander of the Second Armored Bri-gade, and Lieutenant Colonel Regnier.

New USMA Superintendent

Brig. Gen. Robert L. Eichelberger, USA, assumed his duties as 38th Super-intendent of the United States Military Academy, succeeding Maj. Gen. Jay L. Benedict, on 18 Nov.

General Benedict, who began his administration at West Point on 5 Feb. 1938, has left to take over the command of one of the four newly-created Army Corps—the IV—at Camp Blanding, Fla. Mrs. Benedict accompanied him.

The Corps of Cadets—almost 1,850 strong—staged a special "band box" review 19 Nov. in honor of General Eichelberger. The official reception of the officer personnel of the Military Academy was tendered General and Mrs. Eichelberger in Cullum Hall Friday evening, 29 Nov.

The new Superintendent, who was 54 years old on 9 March, is one of the youngest Brigadier Generals in the Army. He was Commanding Officer at Army. He was Commanding Omeer at Presidio of San Francisco when his trans-fer to West Point was announced. He was promoted from the rank of Colonel about a month ago, at the same time General Benedict was stepped up from Palezdion Concept Brigadier General.

General Eichelberger's military career began with his graduation from the Military Academy in 1909. During the World War, he was in Manila as Assistant Chief of Staff for Military Information, Philippine Department.

He was awarded the coveted Distinguished Service Cross for "extraordinary heroism in action" while serving with the heroism in action" while serving with the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia during the summer of 1919. On 28 June he entered partisan lines and effected the release of four American soldiers who had been captured. One of these men, Warrant Officer Custer Fribley, is at present on duty at West Point in the Quartermaster's office. On 2 July, Gen-eral Eichelberger, then Lieutenant Colo-nel covered riffe, in hand the withdrawal nel, covered, rifle in hand, the withdrawal of an American platoon caught by enfilading fire during a brisk skirmish at Novitskaya. The next day, when an American column was fired on while debouching from a mountain pass, he personally assisted in the establishment of a firing line.

General Eichelberger was also awarded

the Distinguished Service Medal for ex-ceptionally meritorious service as Assis-tant Chief of Staff, G-2, in the Siberian

tant Chief of Staff, G-2, in the Siberian expedition.

He later served in China and from May 1921, to July 1924, was in Washington with the G-2 Section War Department General Staff. He then transferred to the Adjutant General's Department, and served in his branch at Fort Hayes, Ohio; Washington, D. C., and West Point. He was on duty as the Military Academy Adjutant General from August 1931, to April 1935.

General Eichelberger then acted as Secretary to the War Department Gen-

Secretary to the War Department General Staff in Washington until October,

1938, when he transferred again to the Infantry, his original branch, and was assigned to command the 30th Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco.

Hostesses

Additional applications for appointment as hostesses at Army camps, will not be considered by the War Department. The Department already has re-ceived more than 7,000 applications which it has forwarded to Corps Area Commanders, who themselves have received thousands of additional applications. Only 99 are to be appointed.

Professional Examinations

The House and Senate this week passed the bill permitting discontinuance of the professional examinations for promotion of officers in the Medical, Dental and Veterinary Corps. The measure now goes to

the President for signature.

The House took up the measure on 18

Nov. and amended it so as to eliminate the portion which granted the power to dis-pense with the examinations "in time of pense with the examinations "in time of war or during an emergency declared by the President or by Congress," This was done in order to avoid the "embarrassing question of 'emergency'." Subsequently, the Senate, which had passed the original measure, accepted the House's amended bill. As passed by both houses, it reads:

"That with 1.3 Mor 1015 the Searcher."

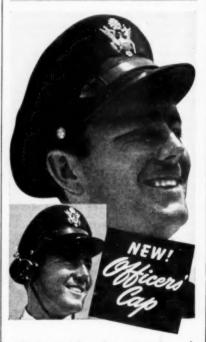
"That until 15 May 1945, the Secretary of War may, in his discretion, dispense with any part of the examination for promotion in the Regular Army of officers of the Medical, Dental and Veterinary Corps, except those relating to physical examina-

Army Mutual Aid Association

During the week six officers were elected to membership and five members increased their insurance to \$6,000.

Benefits paid: Lt. Col. Carl H. Witherell, MC.

Hq. Co., Second Army
The Headquarters Company, Second
Army has been activated effective 18 Nov. with 1st Lt. Eugene P. Kline, Cav.-Res. as Commanding Officer.



• Cutting weight and cost, boosting style and comfort, the new Sprayweight cap has quickly become the Air Corps favorite everywhere. Slip out the ring and it crushes softly under your phones...slip it back and Sprayweight stands crisply at attention. Complete with insignia . . . \$8.50 prepaid.

PHELPS-TERKEL - 5550 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Ange

The Officer of the Day

is the officer whose uniform distinguishes him from the rest -a superbly custom-tailored Kassan-Stein uniform with brilliant hand-workmanship and authentic styling built into

Extra Life at No Extra Cost!

Vultone, our Insured and Bonded Moth-Proofing Process, not only gives you total protection against moths, but saves you money in storage costs, repairs, replacements, etc., makes each uniform do double duty—AT NO EXTRA COST TO YOU!

Kassan-Stein Sto Eleventh St., N.W. Washington, D. C.

Washington, D. C.

the was

intwill art-

ica-

the tion

Vet.

the

was

ds:

s of

ere ers



EXTRA MILDNESS

EXTRA COOLNESS

EXTRA FLAVOR

AND ANOTHER BIG ADVANTAGE FOR YOU IN CAMELS -

the smoke of slower-burning Camels contains

20°/ LESS NICOTINE

than the average of the 4 other of the largest-selling cigarettes tested_less than any of them_according to independent scientific tests of the smoke itself

WHEN all is said and done, the thing in smoking is the smoke!

Your taste tells you that the *smoke* of slower-burning Camels gives you extra mildness, extra coolness, extra flavor.

Now Science tells you another important – and welcome – fact about Camel's slower burning.

Less nicotine — in the smoke! 28% less nicotine than the average of the other brands tested — in the smoke! Less than any of them — in the smoke! And it's the smoke that reaches you.

Mark up another advantage for slow burning –

Try Camels...the slower-burning cigarette...the cigarette with more mildness, more coolness, more flavor, and less nicotine in the smoke! And more smoking, too — as explained below, right.



"SMOKING OUT" THE FACTS about nicotine. Experts, chemists analyze the smoke of 5 of the largest-selling brands...find that the smoke of slower-burning Camels contains less nicotine than any of the other brands tested.

5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK!

CAMEL-THE SLOWER-BURNING
CIGARETTE

THE UNITED STATES NAVY and MARINE CORPS 8

Base Sites Determined

The Navy Department has been in-formed that all the British authorities concerned have now agreed that the following sites should be leased to the United States Government in connection with the proposed establishment of United States bases in Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica. Antigua, St. Lucia, British Guiana, and Newfoundland. No decision has yet been reached in regard to facilities be taken at Trinidad

reached in regard to racinties be taken at Trinidad.

Bermuda

(a) For Land-Plane Base—Long Bird Island. Enlarged by dredged fill to accommodate main runway along its major axis and two cross runways nearly on the end; together with certain of the land North and East of Rofe's Bay and South of the main road leading to Stokes Point.

(b) For Sea-Plane Base, Naval Base, and Garrison Area—That part of St. David's Island from Stokes Point to Riggs Bay, together with portion lying South of the Main roau and South and West of the road leading to Ruth's Bay and including Ruth's Point and Promontory and in addition certain small islands lying close off the Southern shore of St. David's Island.

(c) For Explosive Storages—The small islands between St. David's and Hamilton Island along the Eastern entrance to Castle Harbor.

(d) In Order to Prepare Castle Harbor for Land Land Lander States authorities to have

Harbor.

(d) In Order to Prepare Castle Harbor for Use—The United States authorities to have the right to substitute a drawbridge (for relocated highway and railway) between St. George's Island and Coney Island to render this entrance to Castle Harbor usable for vessels and sen-planes. The United States authorities also to have the right to make such laterations for the Sauthwest contact the state of the contact of the same to the same that the same than the s alterations to the Southwest causeway to Long Bird Island as may be necessary, and to do such other dredging and filling in Castle Harbor as may be required for the base.

(e) The question of the granting of facili-ties affecting an island or islands in the Great Sound for operation of scaplanes is still under consideration.

Bahamas

The United States Government to have the use of the waters of Abraham Bay and of a mall area of land adjacent thereto on Mayaguana Island.

Mayaguana Island.

Jamaica

(a) Fleet anchorage at Portland Bight.
(b) Land area to include Goat Island and the adjacent cays of approximately 33 square miles in and East of Galleon Harbor.

(c) An area on Portland Bight and Portland Island for the location of defense battering.

Approximately 100 acres in the vincinity

(d) Approximately 100 acres in the vincinity of Williams Field Station for recreational purposes and a hospital mess.

(e) An area of about one square mile about five miles South of Maypen along Bakers Canal for use as an emergency and auxiliary landing ground.

(f) The right to develop resources and facilities for the Port Royal Dockyard under British control for the joint use of United States and British forces.

(g) Reciprocal rights to be granted to both United States and British military alreraft to use the airfields established by the United States Government and His Majesty's Govern-

States Government and His Majesty's Government, within the limits of capacity, the controling authorities to have the first call on the available accommodation

(a) An area on Parham Sound opposite
Long Island beginning about two and threequarters of a mile north of Parham and measuring about two and three-quarters of a mile
by one mile.

(b) The marrow

(b) The narrow peninsula known as Crabs on the East side of Parham Harbor measuring about one mile long and a quarter of a mile wide.

St. Lucia

(a) A sea-plane base at Gros Islet Bay of approximately 120 acres within the bound-aries described in the Under Secretary of State's letter to the British Charge d'Affaires of October 30th.

(b) The question of the grant of further facilities at St. Lucia is still under consider-

British Guiana

(a) A patrol Plane squadron base with air-rome on the bank of the River Demerara drome on the bank of the River Demerara 25 miles up.

(b) A sea-plane base near Suddle on the West bank of the mouth of the River Esse-quibo.

Newfoundland
(a) Air base and Army training ground.

(a) Air oase and Army training ground.
Argentina peninsula and two square miles
south of Little Placentia Harbor.
(b) Naval base site approximately 22 acres
on the south side of St. John's Harbor, to
include about 1250 feet of wharfage for han-

dling supply stores and equipment.

(c) Site for Army Defensive Force of proximately 160 acres North of Quidi Lake.

Lower Navy Enlistment Ages

Secretary of the Navy Knox this week secretary of the Navy Knox this week announced that in order to encourage en-listments of younger men, particularly those of high school caliber, the U. S. Navy has reopened enlistments of minors between the ages of 17 and 18 to serve until they reach their twenty-first birthday. Enlistments of these young men will be made only with the consent of their parents or guardians.

This decision was made as a result of the Navy's previous experience with the enlistments of young men of this age from which approximately twenty per cent of its first enlistments were obtained. Regular term of enlistment in the Navy

Naval Aviators Missing

Ens. Stephen Marcy Frost, USNR, and Aviation Machinist's Mate, 3rd Class, Norris A. Oliver, USN, were missing after the airplane which Ensign Frost was pilot the airpiane which Easign Frost was pilot-ing struck high tension wires across the west part of Lake Hodges, Calif., about 10:44 a.m., 15 Nov. It is believed that the plane crashed into Lake Hodges and div-ing salvage operations are underway. Ensign Frost was born in Westfield,

N. J., 21 Nov. 1916, and was a graduate of the NROTC unit of the University of California in 1939.

Aviation Machinist's Mate Oliver was born at Thrall, Texas, 19 Feb. 1918, and enlisted in the Navy 11 Sept. 1937.

Ask Use of School Graduates

Efforts of the Bureau of Navigation to increase the output of Class A training schools in order to furnish the fleet with trained men will be "nullified," the bureau varned this week, unless the graduates of he schools are assigned duties consistent with the training they have received.

The bureau stated that it was making every effort to increase the number of men graduating from the schools, making available to forces afloat men who, with some additional training aboard ship, should become quickly qualified for ed-

1,923 Enlist In Navy

Navy recruiting stations reported 1,923 enlistments in the Navy during the week ending 8 Nov. Of these, 1,807 were first enlistments; 81 were reenlistments, while 35 former service men returned to naval service. Applicants accepted for first en listment totalled 1.453.

Advancement of Fleet Reservists

The requirements for temporary advancement in rating of Fleet Reservists on active duty in the Navy were outlined in a Bureau of Navigation Circular Letter, No. 86-40, issued this week

85 Marine Aviators to Line

A Marine Board to select not more than 85 aviators of the Marine Reserve for permanent commissions in the Marine Corps will convene at headquarters on 25 Nov. Col. Joseph C. Fegan, director of the Reserve Division at headquarters, will be senior member. Other members will be Col. James L. Underhill, Lt. Col. Bryon F, Johnson, Maj, William A, Brice and Capt. Ronald D. Salmon, who will also serve as recorder.

This board will operated under the same precept as that which activated the Naval Aviators' board which met 21 Oct. and whose propert was printed in the

and whose report was printed in the Army and Navy Journal last week. The Navy board was charged with selecting not more than 370 aviators of the Naval Reserve for permanent commissions in the line of the Navy, and actually chose that number. Two of the officers selected. however, died before adjournment of the

Both boards were created pursuant the Naval Aviation Personnel Act of 1940, an act to increase the number of naval aviators in the line of the Regular Navy and Marine Corps. Text of the act was printed on page 226 of the 2 Nov. issue of this paper. The act, hereafter will limit appointments to aviators of the Naval or Marine Corps Reserve who are less than 26 years of age on 30 June of the year in which appointed and who have served 18 months on active duty on the same date following completion of training as aviation cadets. However, for the group to be considered by the present initial boards, age and continuous service requirements are waived, and there are therefore three classes of aviators eligible for selection—Reservists now on active duty, Reservists released from active duty upon completion of four years' active duty, and Reservists who have had not less than one year of duty in the Marine Corps Reserve.

More Naval Reserves Called

Six additional Fleet Divisions of the Organized Naval Reserves are scheduled be ordered to active duty during cember, 1940, and January, 1941, as

ollows: 23rd Division, Chicago, III.—3 officers and 0 men to USS Haywood, Transport (ex-

23rd Division, Chicago, Ill.—3 officers and 100 men to USS Haywood, Transport (ex-City of Baitimore).
21st Division, Chicago—5 officers and 100 men to USS George F. Elliott, Transport (ex-City of Los Angeles).
20th Division, Chicago—2 officers and 100 men to USS Fuller, Transport (ex-City of Newport News).
22nd Division, Chicago—4 officers and 100 men to USS Neville, Transport (ex-City of Norfolic).
4th Division, Oakland, Calif.—1 officer and 100 men to USS William P. Billie, Transport (ex-City of San Francisco).
13th Division, Lynn, Mass.—4 officers and 100 men to USS Harry Lee, Transport (ex-Exochorda).

Two Baltimore, Md., divisions have already reported for guard duty in the Canal Zone.

Naval Academy News

Portuguese has been added to the Course has been added to the course in foreign languages at the Naval Academy. It is being taught by Lt. D. Lee Hamilton, USNR, and Professor J. M. Purdie. At present twenty-six fourth classmen are enrolled in the course, which will be enlarged and continue for present twenty-six powers. a second year making the Academy one of the few schools in the country offering two years of Portuguese. It will be taught as the language spoken in Brazil rather than the language of Portugal.

Admiral Peoples' New Post

Rear Adm. Christian J. Peoples, USN, who retired for age 1 Nov. after a long and distinguished record of service first in the Navy and later as Director of the Procurement Division of the Treasury, has been appointed special representa-tive of Todd Shipyards Corporation. An-nouncement of the appointment was made this week by the President of the Cor-poration John D. Reilly, Admiral Peo-ples was the Naval representative of the Exports Control Committee during the Great War and is credited with develop-ing the purchasing system of the Navy now in use. He was also a member of the Clearance Division of the War Indus-tries of which Mr. B. M. Baruch was the head. Admiral Peoples was Paymaster General of the Navy and Chief of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts 1933-35. He is a native of Iowa and was ap-pointed to the Supply Corps of the Navy with the rank of Ensign forty one years ago next March.

USNA 100th Anniversary

The House Committee on the Library is week reported favorably on Senate Joint Resolution 253 which provides for the celebration in 1945 of the one-hun-dredth anniversary of the founding of

HENRY V. ALLIEN & CO.

Successors to Horstmann Bros. & Allien-Est. 1815 Makers of ARMY, NAVY & NATIONAL GUARD EQUIPMENT 227 Lexington Ave., New York

the United States Naval Academy, An-

napolis, Md.

The bill would establish a commission of three Senators, three representatives, the President of the United States, the Governor of Maryland, the Secretary of Governor of Maryland, the Secretary of the Navy, the Superintendent of the United States Naval Academy, and five persons to be appointed by the President. The commission would formulate plans for the celebration to be held on or about 10 Oct. 1945.

Increase Navy Surgeons

Removal of the limitation on the number of acting assistant surgeons in the Navy has been asked of Congress by Sec-retary of the Navy Knox. The present limitation is 100. Rapidly increasing personnel strength of the Navy and Marine Corps necessitates the move, he said

Replacements for Asiatic Station

It is estimated by the Bureau of Navigation that the following line officer re-placements will be required on the Asiatic station during the calendar year 1941:

January—1 commander. February—3 lieutenants; 1 ensign (Λ-V(N) USNE

rebruary—3 heutenants; 1 ensign (A-V(x) USNR).

March—3 commanders (1 formerly of Construction Corps), 4 lieutenants.

April—1 commander (EDO), 1 lieutenant commander, 1 lieutenant (jg) (avlator).

May—1 captain, 1 commander, 2 lieutenant commanders, 6 lieutenants (1 formerly of Construction Corps).

June—1 commander, 4 lieutenant commanders (3 avlators), 1 lieutenant (jg) (aviator), 1 lieutenant (jg) (aviator), 1 lieutenant commanders (1 EDO), 1 lieutenant commander, 5 lieutenants.

August—1 captain, 1 commander, 2 lieutenant commanders (1 Japanese Language officer), 3 lieutenants.

September—1 commander (aviator), 4 lieutenared

omcer), 3 heutenants.
September—1 commander (aviator), 4 lleutenant commanders, 2 lelutenants (1 aviator).
October—1 lieutenant, 2 ensigns (A-V(N))

USNR).

USNR).

November—1 lieutenant commander, 2 ensigns (A-V (N) USNR).

December—2 lieutenant commanders, 2 lieutenants, 1 ensign (A-V(N) USNR).

Tell your friends to subscribe to the Army and Navy Journal and keep in touch with

AS A FOUNDATION

for your insurance estate join the Navy Mutual Aid Association.

Low level premium rates for paid-up protection, high cash, loan and paid-up values,

\$7,500.00 benefit paid immediately or on an annuity basis. Commercial insurance benefits plus Navy Mutual Aid service.

Room 1038, Navy Department, Washington, D. C.

ELECTRIC BOAT CO.

Main Office: 33 Pine St., New York, N. Y.

NEW LONDON SHIP AND ENGINE WORKS
GROTON, CONN.
Shipbuilders and Engineers SUBMARINES Diesel Engines

ELECTRO DYNAMIC WORKS BAYONNE, N. J.

"Quality for Half a Century"

Motors and Generators

All Types

For every Marine Application

ELCO WORKS Bayonne, N. J.
ELCO CRUISERS
Safety Fuel System
Bulkhead Construction Vibrationless Power

PORT ELCO, Park Ave. at 46th St., New York, N. Y.

footba week ate M States The Oct., n Virgin

Nove

Michie bia wi dogs p The played on 1 N at Chi

Army The fi versity Oct.

Nov

The Sched by Ca letics. The Annapo 4 Oct napolis 11 0 Md.). 18 Oc

18 Oc.
Md.).
25 Oc.
Mass.).
1 No.
Philade
8 Nov.
more, N.
22 No.
N. J.).
29 No.
delphia delphia For and M a laps newed played The sity ha

The re tition 1911 1910 Lafa Navy the ea ball, I the Na

1892 1896

neetin full re

ives

y of

dent. lans

the See

perrine

ion lavi-

41:

V(N)

Con-

nant

lieu-uage

lieu-tor). V(N)

en-

. 2

USMA '41 Schedule

West Point, N. Y.—The Army 1941 football schedule was announced this week by Lt. Col. Louis E. Hibbs, Gradu-ate Manager of Athletics at the United States Military Academy.

States Military Academy.

The Cadets will open next season on 4 oct., meeting The Citadel at West Point. Virginia Military Institute will invade Michie Stadium 11 Oct. Yale and Columbia will renew their series with Army on 18 and 25 Oct. respectively, with the Bulldogs playing hosts at New Haven and the Lions visiting West Point.

The game with Notre Dame will be

Idons visiting West Point.

The game with Notre Dame will be played at Yankee Stadium in New York on 1 Nov. Harvard will face the Cadets at Cambridge on 8 Nov., and on 15 Nov. the University of Pennsylvania will meet Army at Franklin Field, Philadelphia. The final game at West Point will take The final game at West Point will take place 22 Nov. against West Virginia University. The traditional Army-Navy game will be played on 29 Nov. at Municipal Stadium, Philadelphia. The schedule:

4—The Citadel at West Point. 11—Virginia Military Institute at West

11—Virgina Minary Location Point.
18—Yale at New Haven.
25—Columbia at West Point.
Nov. 1—Notre Dame at New York.
8—Harvard at Cambridge.
15—University of Pennsylvania at Philogenetics.

adelphia. 22—West Virginia University at West

29-Navy at Philadelphia.

Navy 1941 Schedule

The U. S. Naval Academy's Football Schedule for 1941 was released this week by Capt. T. Starr King, Director of Ath-letics.

The schedule:

27 Sept., William and Mary College (at Annapolis, Md.). 4 Oct., West Virginia University (at An-napolis, Md.). 11 Oct., Lafnyette College (at Annapolis, Md.).

18 Oct., Cornell University (at Baltimore,

25 Oct., Harvard University (at Cambridge, Mass.). 1 Nov., University of Pennsylvania (at

1 Nov., University of Pennsylvania (at Philadelphia, Pa.). 8 Nov., University of Notre Dame (at Balti-more, Md.). 22 Nov., Princeton University (at Princeton,

22 Nov., U. S. Military Academy (at Phila-29 Nov., U. S. Military Academy (at Phila-delphia, Pa.).

delphia, Pa.).

For the 13th successive year, William and Mary is listed as the Navy's initial opponent. Navy began playing the "Indians" in 1923. After 3 games, there was a lapse of 3 years. The series was renewed in 1929, and has continued uninterruptedly ever since. Of the 15 games played, Navy has won 14, and lost 1.

The Navy and West Virginia University have not met in football since 1917. The record of Navy-West Virginia competition is:

ion is						
1907	Navy	6,	West	Virginia	0	
1911	19	300	0.9	9.9	0	
1916	9.9	12,	0.0	h o	7	

Lafayette is another team which the Navy has not met for two decades. In the early years of Naval Academy foot-ball, Lafayette frequently appeared on the Navy schedule, but there has been no meeting of these teams since 1920. The full record is:



AN INVITATION

The Hotel Barclay cordially invites cadets, officers and their friends to make The Barclay their New York Headquarters during the present football season.

10. 1441 has been made available West Point Society of New York neral meeting place.

THE BARCLAY

Just four blocks north of Grand Central Sta.

George W. Lindholm, Manager

1898	93	18,	99	0
1899	9.7	0,	99	5
1902	99	12,	99	11
1903	2.9	5,	91	6
1907	27	17.	99	0
1920	9.0	12,	77 ,	7

The 1941 Cornell-Navy game will be the first varsity football meeting of these two institutions. The records show that in 1897 the Cornell 2nd team played the Navy's 2nd outfit, the Navy winning 22 to 8. However, the 1941 game will be the initial varsity contest.

The Navy will meet Harvard in the Cambridge stadium. Not since 1936, has the Navy penetrated so deeply into New England territory, then the midshipmen defeated the Crimson 20 to 13. These

schools played their first game in 1907, Harvard winning 6-0. They played to a 6-6 tie in 1908. The next game was the above mentioned 1936 contest. The most recent meeting took place in the Balti-more stadium in 1937, the score a zerozero tie.

Continuing an ivy-draped rivalry, the Navy and Pennsylvania will again meet in Franklin Field. The first game of this long series was played in 1888. The rec-ord to date shows 14 victories for Penn,

9 for Navy, and 2 ties.
Carrying on an uninterrupted series which began in 1927, the Fighting Irish and the Navy will play their 15th game. Notre Dame has won 11, and the Navy 3.

Princeton is also one of Navy's tradi-tional football rivals. Games between the Princeton 2nd team and Navy were played as early as 1885, and the first varsity game was played in 1892. The record of Princeton-Navy football competition shows 15 victories for the Tigers, 7 for Navy, and 6 ties.

Navy, and 6 ties.

Climaxing and concluding the 1941 season will be the Army-Navy game which will be played in the Philadelphia Municipal Stadium. This series was begun in 1890, and the celebration of the 50th Anniversary will take place on 30 November 1940. The record to the present date is 22 victories for Army, 15 for Navy, and 3 ties.



To all Officers of the United States Army, Navy, and Marine Corps in all parts of the world:



A play-by-play description of the game by Bill Stern will be broadcast coast-to-coast over both the Red and Blue Networks of the National Broadcasting Company, and by Station KGU in Honolulu, and Stations KZRM and KZRH in Manila. It will also be broadcast by the following shortwave stations: NBC Shortwave Stations WRCA (9670 kc) and WNBI (17780 kc); General Electric Shortwave Stations WGEA (15330 kc), WGEO (9530 kc) and KGEI (9530 kc); Westinghouse Shortwave Station WPIT (11870 kc); and Crosley Shortwave Station WLWO (15250 kc).



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Radio City, New York

RCA Manufacturing Company, Inc. Radiomarine Corporation of America RCA Laboratories

R.C.A. Communication ., Inc., National Broadcasting Company, Inc., RCA Institutes, Inc.



ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN President and Publisher

JAMES T. WILLIAMS, JR. Contributing Editor

LEROY WHITMAN

Published Every Saturday by the

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

1701 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

presentatives:
Hill F. Best
5 West Larned St.
Detroit, Michigan—RA 7299
and
540 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill.—Sup. 2141 Alleva & Riordan Weightman Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.—Rit. 0250

Advertising Rates on Request

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

Foreign postage \$1 additional per year

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and

Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interest will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."—From Vol. 1, No. 1, of the Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1940

"The nation that cannot resist aggression is constantly exposed to it."-GROVER CLEVELAND.

OUR PRIORITY LIST

- Upward revision of pay schedules for commissioned, warrant, and enlisted personnel, active and retired (a).
- 2. Revision of the promotion system for the Staff Corps of the Navy in accordance with sentiment expressed by the officers concerned (b); perfection of the Navy Line Personnel (c); authorization for the retirement of colonels of the Army with the rank of brigadier iteral (d); clarification of the coast guard promotion system.
- 3. Expansion of the Regular Army and the National Guard to a strength of at least 550,000 men with provision for complete personnel and materiel and training for 100 per cent efficiency(e); personnel for the Navy and Marine Corps capable of fully manning all vessels of the fleet and the Fleet Marine Force.
- Additional increases in grades and ratings, with compensation for technical knowledge and skill required by modernization (f).
- 5. Active duty training and service school attendance for available officers of the Reserve Corps (g); appropriations for the expansion program of the Naval Reserves (h).
- 6. Revision of pension laws to assure widows of the Regular Services a living income.
- 7. Compensation for service personnel whose privately owned automobiles are employed on Government business.

 - (a) Active and retired enlisted pay increased.

 (b) Study now underway in accordance with congressional action.

 (c) Some amendments enacted after first bill had been vetoed by the President.

 (d) Law enacted authorizing wing commanders and assistant chiefs of arms and services to retire with higher

 - (e) Appropriations provided to exceed this figure and to buy arms and equipment.

 (f) Large increases already made; more to come.

 (g) Active duity and training now available to most reserve officers within certain age limits.

 (h) Appropriations granted for increases and active duity.

GRATIFYING PROGRESS has been made during the third and concluding session of the 76th Congress, towards the realization of many of the objectives on the priority list of the Army and Navy Journal. Notable among these are the following:

By the terms of the Selective Service Act Congress has granted pay increases for the enlisted men of the Army and Marines long advocated by the Army and Navy JOURNAL. Upward revision for the commissioned personnel will continue to be high on our priority list because such increases are essential to the welfare, and, therefore, to the morale of our defenders ashore and affoat.

Revision of the promotion system for the Staff Corps of the Navy was initiated by Congress, which enacted legislation transferring the naval constructors to the line of the Navy in the EDO status. More thoroughgoing and satisfactory may be legislation based upon recommendations of the special board which was directed by Congressional resolution to consider distribution, promotion and retirement of officers of the staff corps. Provision for the retirement with advanced rank of assistant chiefs of arms and services is partial recognition of the justice of the Army and Navy JOURNAL'S SUPPORT of an authorization for the retirement of Colonels of the Army who have earned it with the rank of Brigadier General.

Expansion of the Regular Army and National Guard to a strength of at least 550,000 which has long been on our priority list has been more than realized by the increases in strength granted and appropriated for at the present session. Congress also has made a good beginning toward providing that personnel for the Navy and Marine Corps capable of fully manning all vessels of the Fleet and the Fleet Marine Force—this too has been high on our priority list. Already the Navy has been brought to a strength of 175,000 men and the Marine Corps to a strength of 38,500 men. It is hoped that the new Congress will authorize an increase of the Navy to at least 250,000 men and of the Marine Corps to 50,000 men during 1942, that the additional recruits may be obtained in time to be trained and ready as the new ships under construction are commissioned.

Congress has paved the way by appropriations at the current session for the granting of many of the additional increases in grades and rotings with compensation for technical knowledge and skill required in a modern defense force. This legislative achievement realizes another vital item long on our priority list.

As a result of the expansion of the armed forces-land, sea and air-thousands of officers of the Organized Reserves and Naval Reserve are now being given the active duty training and attendance at service schools which the Army and Navy Journal has contended is imperative if they are to be qualified for their respective missions.

Unfortunately one of the most meritorious proposals long urged by the Λ_{BMY} and NAVY JOURNAL as a matter of common justice—a living income for widows of the regular services—has not been provided at the current session. The failure of the expiring Congress to pay this debt of honour should serve the new Congress not as an example but as a warning and a warning to be heeded. By way of keeping this obligation constantly before the incoming 77th Congress the Army and Navy Journal will keep in its priority list for the coming year the following urgent recommendation: "Revision of pension laws to assure widows of the Regular Services a living income."

Service Humor

No Floor Show?

The man walked into a restaurant ornate in its futuristic decorations. He was ushered to a table and ordered a glass of water. The waiter brought the water, which the man swallowed with one gulp, and asked for another. While the waiter was away the man

took out a small package of sandwiches and spread them on the table. No sooner was this done than a severe looking in-dividual came to the table and said: "I beg your pardon, sir, but this isn't—"
"Who are you?" interrupted the man.

- "I am the manager," was the impressive reply.
 "Good," said the man. "I was just going

to send for you. Why isn't the orchestra playing?" -Exchange.

Courting Disaster

Caller-"I would like to see the Judge, please.

Secretary-"I'm sorry, sir, but he is at

Caller-"But my man, my errand is important."

Secretary—"It can't be helped, sir. His

honor is at steak.' -The Norfolk Seabag.

How About the Antiaircraft?

Beast Detail—"Mr. Dumbjohn, I don't think you know what Port Arms means.

Bright Plebe-"Yes, Sir, Coast Artillery, Sir. -Pointer.

In 1940 Too

A Camden, N. J., woman won a divorce because her husband forced her to sleep in a pup tent. Back in 1918 a lot of dough-boys in the A.E.F. were ready to divorce Uncle Sam for the same reason.

—Foreign Service.

Or Mr. Ickes

Cub Reporter—"I'd like some advice, sir, on how to run a newspaper." Editor—"You've come to the wrong per-

son, son. Ask one of my subscribers."
—Bamboo Breezes.

No Use

"I've been thinking it over," said the husband, "and I've decided to agree with

That won't do you any good," said his "I've changed my mind."

—Fifth Corps Area News.

Honorable mention this week goes to "A. B. T." who not only contributed the unfinished limerick printed 9 Nov., but furnished the best line, viz. and to wit: A new second-looey named Schmidt Was complacently sure he was It, "Till in drilling his troop He was knocked for a loop.

He was knocked for a loop By not knowing a cinch from a bit.

For completion 7 Dec. we offer this ditty in appropriate vein:
"Dead-Eye" Dick could ride any hoss
And never was thrown for a loss,

But once afloat On a torpedo boat SEND your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUES-TION EDITOR and an answer will be given in this column as soon as possible after receipt.

ASK THE JOURNAL

L. M.-Inquiry at War Department reveals no present plans to make temporary promotions of captains on the non-promo-tion list at this time.

M. F.-Medical Department R.O.T.C. M. F.—Medical Department R.O.T.C. units are located at Baylor University (Dallas). Boston University, Buffalo University, California University (San Francisco), Cornell, Georgetown University (Washington, D. C.), George Washington University (Washington, D. C.), Indiana University (Bloomington), State U. of Iowa (Iowa City), Jefferson Medical College, Michigan University, Minesoata University. Ohio State University. nesota University, Ohio State University, Oregon University, Pennsylvania University, Pittsburgh University, St. Louis Unisity, Pittsburgh University, I. Douis Diversity, Syracuse University, Vanderbilt University (Nashville), Vermont University, Medical College of Virginia, Washington University (St. Louis), Western Reserve University (Cleveland).

E. L.-Station complements are being set up to maintain stations permanently so that the full tactical forces at the posts may be withdrawn in an emergency without either disruption to themselves or to operation of the post. Allotments of grades and ratings for these station detachments are being prepared.

In the Journal

10 Years Ago

General Charles P. Summerall, USA, completes his tour as Chief of Staff of the Army. He is succeeded by General Douglas MacArthur, USA, who arrived from the Philippines and took the oath of office on 21 Nov., 1930.

20 Years Ago

Capt. Powers Symington, USN, who has been on duty at San Diego, Calif., has been assigned to command the Battleship Mississippi of the Pacific Fleet.

30 Years Ago Brig. Gen. C. F. Humphrey, USA, has been appointed chairman of the committee to make arrangements for the annual dinner of the Washington Corral, Military Order of the Carabao.

50 Years Ago S. Armored Cruiser Maine was armored Cruiser Maine was successfully launched at the Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y., on 18 Nov. 1890. She is partially armored by a belt of 12-inch plates running almost her entire length, extending three feet above the water line and four feet below it.

75 Years Ago
The confederate cruiser Shenandoah, said to be the last to fly the flag of the Confederacy, has put into Liverpool. By British action, the crew has been liber-ated, and the vessel turned over to the United States authorities

Maj. Nov., fo Maj. amended astern Brig. GSC, W Sail N. 1 Brig. Ch. of Ft. Sam Brig. aah, Ga Force, M Brig. 13th Cor

Nove

0

GEN. Col. W Wash., I War Der Lt. Co. Ft. Sam Div., Ft. Lt. Co Ft. Haye Ft. Sam Lt. Col Dept. GS D. C. Mai. G asst. mil

AD to North MAJ. Col. Joi Ohio, to I Calif. Col. W hq. 8th Houston, Col. E. Bliss, to Tex.

Lt. Col Div., to h Camp Be Snelling, Camp Bla Maj. He Neb., to 1 21 Dec. 19

JUDGE MAJ. G Lt. Col. to hq., Fi

MAJ. GE Col. Jan to hq., Sec Col. Fra Lt. Col Mason, C. Wash. Lt. Col. Snelling, Camp Jose Lt. Col. to Camp 1 Lt. Col. Mass., to Lt. Col. hq., 3d Lt. Col. lability Lt. Col. andant, Lt. Col.

mandant,
Maj. Wi
CO, Seatti
Maj. Jac
La., to qr
Maj. Fr
Amended;
Maj. Geo
qm., to con
Maj. Geo
to 85th Ql
Maj. Lev
burg Bks.,

War Department Organized Reserves

×

OFFICIAL ORDERS

8

Navy Department Marine Corps

ARMY ORDERS

Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson Assistant Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson

GENERAL OFFICERS

Maj. Gen. Walter C. Sweeney, retired, 30

Maj. Gen. Waiter C. Sweeney, Ferrey, or Nov., for age.
Maj. Gen. Barton K. Yount, prior orders amended; from Wash., D. C., to hq., Southeastern Air Dist., Tampa, Fla.
Brig. Gen. Frank M. Andrews (GSC), from GSC, Wash., D. C., to Panama Canal Dept. Sall N. Y. 27 Nov. 1940.

Sail N. Y. 27 Nov. 1940.

Brig. Gen. Joseph A. Atkins (GSC), from Ch. of Staff, 8th CA, to hq., Third Army, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Brig. Gen. John C. McDonnell, from Savanand, Ga., to 7th Pursuit Wing, GHQ Air Force, Mitchel Fld., L. I., N. Y.

Brig. Gen. Follett Bradley, des. Com. Gen. 13th Composite Wing, San Juan, P. R.

GENERAL STAFF CORPS GEN. GEORGE C. MARSHALL, C. of S. Col. William M. Grimes (Cav.), from GSC, Wash., D. C., to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox,

Wash., D. C., to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Lt. Col. John R. Hodge (Inf.), from GSC, War Dept. GS, 27 Dec., to GSC, Wash., D. C. Lt. Col. Joseph M. Swing (FA), from GSC, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 1 Dec., to 1st Cav. Div., Ft. Bilss, Tex.

Lt. Col. Dennis E. McCunniff (Inf.), from Ft. Hayes, Ohlo, to Ch. of Staff, 2nd Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 2 Dec.

Lt. Col. Charles B. Spruit (MC), from War Dept. GS, to GHQ, Army War Coll., Wash., D. C.

Mai, George C. McDoneld (AC), from GSC.

Mai. George C. McDonald (AC), from GSC. asst. military attache, London, Eng., 16 Nov to off. of Ch. of AC, Wash., D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPT MAJ. GEN. E. S. ADAMS, AG

n-y,

h.

nit

ras rd,

th.

the

the

Maj. George F. Herbert, from Chicago, Ill., to Northwest Air Dist., Spokane, Wash.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPT.
MAJ. GEN. VIRGIL L. PETERSON, IG
Col. John G. Tyndall (FA), from Ft. Hayes
Ohlo, to hq., Fourth Army, Pres. of San Fran.

Calif.
Col. William F. Robinson, jr. (Inf.), from hq., 8th CA, to hq., Third Army, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.
Col. Edgar W. Taulbee (Cav.), from Ft. Bliss, to hq., VIII Corps, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Tex.

Lt. Col. Donald S. Perry (Cav.), from 3d Div., to hq., IX Corps, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Lt. Col. Frank G. Ringland (Cav.), from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to hq., V Corps, Camp Beauregard, La.

Lt. Col. Harry L. Reeder (Inf.), from Ft. Snelling, Minn., 25 Nov., to hq., IV Corps, Camp Blanding, Fla.

Maj. Herman O. Lane (Inf.), from Omaha, Neb., to IGD, Puerto Rican Dept. Sail N. Y., 21 Dec. 1940.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPT. MAJ. GEN. ALLEN W. GULLION, JAG Lt. Col. George M. Welch, from hq., 2d CA, to hq., First Army, Governors Isl., N. Y.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

MAJ. GEN. EDMUND B. GREGORY, QMG Col. James H. Laubach, from hq., 6th CA, to hq., Second Army, Chicago, Iil. Col. Frank E. Davis, retired, 31 March, for

age. Lt. Col. Charles O. Thrasher, from Ft. Mason, Calif., to Seattle QM Dep., Seattle,

Mason, Calif., to Seattle QM Dep., Seattle, Wash.
Lt. Col. Maurice V. Patton (FA), from Ft. Snelling, Minn., to 7th CA Serv. Command, Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark.
Lt. Col. Rufus Boylan, from Atlanta, Ga., to Camp Peay, Tenn.
Lt. Col. George F. Hobson, from Boston, Mass., to QM Sch., Phila., Pa.
Lt. Col. Will R. White, from Wash., D. C., to hq., 3d CA, Balto., Md.
Lt. Col. Thomas C. Locke, retired, 30 Nov., disability incident to service.
Lt. Col. Horace L. Whittaker, des. commandant, QM Sch., Phila., Pa.
Lt. Col. Harry L. Waggoner, des. asst. commandant, QM Sch., Phila., Pa.
Maj. William H. Schnackenburg, to asst. CO, Seattle QM Dep., Seattle, Wash.
Maj. Jack E. Rycroft, from Barksdale Fld., La., to qm., Savannah Airport, Ga.
Maj. Frank G. Marchman, prior orders amended; to Camp Peay, Tenn.
Maj. George S. Deaderick, from asst. constr. qm., to constr. qm., Maxwell Fld., Ala.
Maj. George Wald, from Ft. Totten, N. Y.

Ma, deorge S. Denderick, from asst. constr.
Ma, to constr. qm., Maxwell Fld., Ala.
Maj. George Wald, from Ft. Totten, N. Y.,
10 95th QM Bn., Ft. Dix, N. J.
Maj. Lewis P. Jordan (Inf.), from PlattsMay Bks., to QM, Ft. Totten, N. Y.

Capt. Paul J. Mitchell (Inf.), from Ft. Jay, N. Y., to 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C. Capt. Harold R. Low, from Ft. Wadworth, to 5tth QM Bn., Miller Fld., N. Y.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT MAJ. GEN. JAMES C. MAGEE, SG

MAJ. GEN. JAMES C. MAGLE, SU

Medical Corps

Col. Joseph E. Bastion, prior orders
amended; from Panama Canal Dept., to hq.,
6th CA, Chicago, Ill.

Col. William W. Vaughan, prior orders re-

voked.
Col. Hew B. McMurdo, from Chicago, Ill.,
3 Jan., to 33 Div., Camp Peny, Tenn.
Col. Harley J. Hallett, retired, 30 Nov., disability incident to service.
Lt. Col. Charles E. Brenn, from Indianapolis, Ind., 3 Jan., to 38th Div., Camp Shelby,

ability incident to service.

Lt. Col. Charles E. Brenn, from Indianapolis, Ind., 3 Jan., to 38th Div., Camp Shelby, Miss.

Lt. Col. Harry D. Offutt, from Army Med. Center, 18 Nov., to off. of SG, Wash., D. C. Maj. Reuel E, Hewitt, from Wash., D. C., 20 Dec., to Chicago QM Gen'l Dep., Ill. Following officers, from station indicated, 3 Dec., to Carlisle Bks., Pa.: Capt. Richard I. Crone, Bklyn., N. Y.; Capt. James S. Fisackerly, Ft. McKinley, Me.; Capt. Bichard I. Crone, Bklyn., N. Y.; Capt. James S. Fisackerly, Ft. McKinley, Me.; Capt. Frank W. Govern, Wash., D. C.; Capt. Wendell P. Harris, Ft. Benning, Ga.; Capt. Ralph E. Reiner, Bklyn., N. Y.; Capt. O. Elliott Ursin, Ft. McPherson, Ga.; Capt. William L. Vogt, Ft. Hancock, N. J.; 1st Lt. Sandord W. French, III, Wash., D. C.; 1st Lt. John W. Regan, Ft. Moultrie, S. C.

Capt. Robert D. Smith, from Letterman Gen'l Hosp., Pres. of San Fran., Calif., 1 Jan. Capt. Scott M. Smith, from Lincoln, Neb., 1 Dec., to Ft. Douglas, Utah.

Capt. Norman W. Anderson, from Wash., D. C., 15 Dec., to Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark.

Contract Surgeon Marion E. Sayre, 1 Nov. Contract Surgeon Marion E. Sayre, 1 Nov., to Frankford Arsenal, Phila., Pa. Contract Surgeon James N. Edmunds, 1 Nov., to Frankford Arsenal, Phila., Pa. Contract Surgeon William W. Cleere, 5 Nov., to Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y. Contract Surgeon Joseph Alcaro, 1 Nov., to Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J. Contract Surgeon Robert J. Neufeld, 1 Nov., to Rock Island Arsenal, Ill. Contract Surgeon James G. Bruce, to Springfield Army, Mass., 5 Nov.

Veterinary Corps

Col. Clell B. Perkins, from Ft. Benning,
Ga., 15 Dec., to hq., 8th CA, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.
Lt. Col. George W. Brower, from Ft. Clark,
Tex., 1 Dec., to Camp Blanding, Fla.
Lt. Col. Louis G. Weisman, from Ft. Ethan
Allen, Vt., 1 Dec., to Ft. George G. Meade, Md.
Capt. Lloyd C. Tekse, from Pres. of Monterey, to 11th Cav., Pres. of Monterey, Calif.

Nurse Corps
Billy R. Rodman, from Fitzsimons General
Hosp., Denver, Coio., 29 Nov., to home and
await retirement.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS
MAJ. GEN. JULIAN L. SCHLEY, C. of E. Lt. Col. William M. Hoge, from Omaha, Neb., 1 Dec., to Engr. Repl. Training Center, Ft. Belvoir, Va. Lt. Col. George W. Gillette, from 5th Engrs., to Engr. Repl. Training Center, Ft. Belvoir,

Lt. Col. Heston R. Cole, from Engr. Sch.,

o Ft. Belvoir, Va.
Maj. Arthur W. Pence, from Engr. Sch.,
Engr. Repl. Training Center, Ft. Belvoir,

Maj. Arona.
to Engr. Repl. Training Cence.,
Va.
Maj. David M. Dunne, from Ft. Sam Houston, 10 Dec., to 8th Engr. Sq., Ft. McIntosh, Tex.
Maj. Henry C. Wolfe, from San Fran, Calif.,
Albrecht, from Engr. Sch.,
Albrecht, from Engr. Sch.,
Repl. Training Center, Rolla, Mo. Engr. Repl. Training Center, Rolla, Mo. Maj. Frank M. Albrecht, from Engr. Sch., Engr. Repl. Training Center, Ft. Belvoir,

Va.

Maj. Richard Lee, from 5th Engrs., to Ft.

Va.

Maj. Richard Lee, from 5th Engrs., to Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Maj. Edward H. Coe, from Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 10 Dec., to Engr. Repl. Training Center, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Capt. Clinton F. Robinson, from New York, N. Y., 10 Dec., to Engr. Repl. Training Center, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Capt. Donald A. Elliget, from Engr. Sch., to Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Capt. Harold A. Kurstedt, from Engr. Sch., to Ft. Belvoir, Vn.

Following Capts., from station indicated, 10 Dec., to Engr. Repl. Training Center, Ft. Belvoir, Va.: Hamilton W. Fish, Langley Fld., Va.; Alvin B. Auerbach, Ft. Du Pont, Dela. Following Capts, from 5th Engrs., 10 Dec., to Engr. Repl. Training Center, Ft. Belvoir, Va.: Thomas R. Conner, James B. Lampert, Clarence Bidgood, Eugene J. Stann.

Capt. William R. Shuler, 5th Engr. Reg., to Engr. Sch., Ft. Belvoir, Va.

1st Lt. William G. Van Allen, from Concord, N. H., to Boston, Mass.

(Continued on Next Page)

NAVY ORDERS

Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox Undersecretary of the Navy James V. Forrestal Assistant Secretary of the Navy Lewis Compton

14 November 1940

Capt. Carlos A. Balley, det. Bd. Insp. & Survey, Pacific Cst. Section, Long Beach, Calif.; to cfo SS City of Norfolk and in comand when comm.

Comdr. Frank E. Vensel, jr., ors. 25 Sept. modified. cinnati, O.

Lt. Harlow J. Carpenter, . 4. USS Saury in

ic.; to Subm. Sqd. 20.

Lt. Lawrence B. Cook, ors. 16 Oct. modified.
O USS Howard as exec. off. instead duty

o USS Howard as exec. off, instead duty SS Dupont. Lt. John G. Hughes, jr., det. USS Milwau-ee in Nov.; to USS West Virginia.

Lt. (jg) Eugene B. Hayden, det. USS Mc-Calla; to c. f. o. USS Curtiss and on bd. when

m. . (jg) Emory D. Stanley, jr. (SC), det. McCormick in Oct.; to Nav. Air Sta., Norfolk, Va.

Pharm. Howard A. Barrett, to Marine srks., Quantico, Va.

Lt. (jg) Robert G. Newbegin, D-V (8), det. USS Sylph; to Nav. Res. Midshipmen Sch., New York, N. Y.

Ens. William J. Leonard, SC-V (P), det. instn. Aircr. Setg. Force, in Oct.; to Patrol Wing Three.

ASIATIC DESPATCH ORDERS
Lt. Harold E. Kerrer, det. trt. 16th Nav.
dist. 3 Nov; to fur. trt. Nav. Hosp., Mare

Is., Cal.
Lt. Thaddeus J. Van Metre, det. USS Tulsa;
to nearest naval hospital in U. S.

Elec. Gordon H. Ross, det. trt. USS Black Hawk; to fur. trt. Nav. Hosp., Mare Is., Cal.

15 November 1940

Comdr. Raymond G. Deewall, det. Res. Inspr. of Nav. Matl., Long Beach, Cal.; to Res. Inspr. of Nav. Matl., Vernon, Cal.

Lt. Comdr. Thomas E. Fraser, ors. 10 Sept. further modified. To USS Broome instead USS Wichita.

Lt. Warren G. Corliss, det. Patrol Sq. 52 abt. 7 Oct.; to Setg. Sqd. 5D-4.
Lt. Eric Askenback, D-M, det. USS Henderson abt. 16 Oct.; to USS Cimarron.
Lt. John C. Cheasty, I-V(S), det. 3rd Nav. Dist. in Nov.; to Nav. Ammun. Depot, Dover (Lake Denmark), N. J.
Lt. Matthew J. Horan, I-V(S), det. 3rd Nav. Dist. in Nov.; to Nav. Ammun. Depot, Iona Is., N. Y.
Lt. Gustav Jones. D-M. det. USS Cimarron.

Is., N. Y. Lt. Gustav Jones, D-M, det. USS Clmarron abt. 12 Nov.; to USS Henderson. Lt. Roland W. Kenney, I-V(S), det. Hdq., 3rd Nav. Dist.; to Subm. Base, New London,

Lt. Harold V. Powell, E-V(S), det. office of Res. Asst., Inspr. of Nav. Matl., Long Beach, Cal.; to office of Res. Inspr. of Nav. Matl., Vernon, Cal.

Lt. (jg) John F. Austin, C-V(S) det. USS awrence; to Nav. Oper., Navy Dept. Lt. (jg) Henry J. Ballem, D-V(G), det. USS astoria abt. 12 Oct.; to USS Astoria. Lt. (jg) George D. Coleman, Jr., SC-V(G), lef. Navy Yd., Wash., D. C. in Nov. to USS

Denebola.

Lt. (jg) Samuel Levy, I-V(S), det, 3rd Nav.
Dist. In Nov.; to NRAB, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lt. (jg) Charles E. Lewis, CEC-V(S), det.
13th Nav. Dist, abt. 16 Oct.; to Asst. Res. Off.
In Chge., Contract NOy-3576, Dutch Harbor,

(jg) Norman M. Martinsen, CEC-V(S),

Lt. (1g) Norman M. Martinsen, CEC-V(S), det. Bu, Y&D, Navy Dept., to office of Supyrs. of Shiphidg., Electric Boat Co., New London Ship & Engine Works, Groton, Conn. Lt. (1g) Charence H. Milling, SC-V(S), det. Office of Dir. of Nav. Res., Los Angeles, Cal.; to Nev. Res. Radio & Signal Sch., Los Angeles, Cal.

16 Nov. 1940

Capt. Robert P. Hinricks, det. as Dist. Intell. Off., 1st Nav. Dist. in Nov.; to efo SS Exochorda and as CO when placed in full

Comdr. Allen D. Brown, det. as Instructor of Nav. Res., Chicago, III.; to US Nav. Res. Sig-nal School, Chicago, III. as CO & add'l. duty as Instructor of Nav. Res., Chicago, III.

Lt. Robert O. Beer, det. USS Howard abt. 6 Nov.; to Naval Academy. (Please turn to Page 319)

MARINE CORPS

Major General Commanda Maj. Gen. Thomas Holcon

Brig. Gen. Charles F. B. Price, promoted to Brigadier General, Marine Corps.

to Brigadier General, Marine Corps.

Maj. Balley M. Coffenberg, det. MB, NS, Gunm, to Headquarters Department of Pacific, San Francisco.

Maj. William J. Hutton, MCR, on 18 Nov., assigned to active duty at Depot of Supplies, Philadelphia, Pa.

Maj. Raymond A. Anderson, Maj. Ralph D. Leach, Maj. Howard R. Huff, Capt. Edward T. Peters, Capt. George H. Cloud, and Capt. Frederick L. Wieseman, detailed an Assistant Quartermaster, Marine Corps.

Quartermaster, Marine Corps.

Capt. Roswell B. Burchard, jr., MCR, on 9 Dec., assigned to active duty at Naval Reserve Aviation Base, Anacostia, D. C.

Capt. Eugene B. Diboli, MCR, on 20 Nov., assigned to active duty with State Selective Service, Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, La.

Capt. John L. Winston, MCR, on 20 Nov., assigned to active duty at Naval Reserve Aviation Base, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Capt. Valentine Gephart, MCR, on 2 Dec., assigned to active duty at Naval Reserve Aviation Base, Seattle, Wash.

Capt. Hugh Shippey, MCR, on 18 Nov., assigned to active duty at Dept. of Pacific, San Francisco.

Francisco.
Capt. Harold A. Johnson, MCR, on 20 Nov.,

Capt. Harond A. Johnson, MCR, on 20 Nov., assigned to active duty at MB, Quantico, Va, for duty with Base Air Det. One.
Capt. Jack R. Cram, MCR, on 20 Nov., assigned to active duty at Naval Reserve Aviation Base, Anacostia, D. C.

1st Lt. Kenneth F. McLeod, det. MD, **Tient**-in, China, to FMF, MCB, San Diego, via **SS** chaumont.

Chaumont.

1st Lts. Paul H. Ashley, MCR, Richard M.
Baker, MCR, George W. Nevils, MCR, Barnette Robinson, MCR, and Max J. Volcansek,
MCR, promoted to first lieutenant, Marine
Corps Reserve.

2nd Lts. Gaise S. Lacek, MCR, Alfred M. Nicolas, MCR, and William P. Dix, jr., MCR, on 16 Nov., when directed by the Commandant, MC Schools, Quantico, det. that station, ordered home and relieved from ac-

mandant, MC Schools, Quantico, det. that station, ordered home and relieved from active duty.

2nd Lt. Alvin C. Cokrell, jr., MCR, orders 6 Nov., det. MC Schools, Quantico, to FMF, San Diego, revoked. Abt. 15 Nov., relieved 3d Reserve Officers' Course, MC Schools, and assigned to 1st Mar. Brig.

2nd Lt. Henry J. Griswold, II, MCR, orders 12 Nov., relieving MC Schools, Quantico, and assigning to 1st Mar. Brig., revoked. Abt. 15 Nov., det. 3d Reserve Officers' Course, MC Schools, to FMF, San Diego.

2nd Lts. Waiter C. Broach, MCR, and Don L. Tenney, MCR, abt. 15 Nov., det. 3d Reserve Officers' Course, MG Schools, to MB, NOB, Norfolk, Vs.

2nd Lts. William F. Belcher, MCR, and Ethelred P. Horn, III, MCR, abt. 15 Nov., det. 3d Reserve Officers' Course, MC Schools, Quantico, to MB, Norfolk NYd.

2nd Lts. William M. Lesher, MCR, and John L. O'Connell, MCR, abt. 15 Nov., det. 3d Reserve Officers' Course, MC Schools, Quantico, to MB, Norfolk NYd.

2nd Lts. William M. Lesher, MCR, and John L. O'Connell, MCR, abt. 15 Nov., det. 3d Reserve Officers' Course, MC Schools, Quan(Please turn to Page 319)

INSURANCE AT COST

Automobiles Household & Personal Effects Automobile Accidents

UNITED SERVICES **AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION** Fort Sam Houston, Texas

Ansell, Ansell & Marshall

Attorneys at Law

708-715 Tower Building Washington, D. C.



Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT GEN. CHARLES M. WESSON, C. of O. Francis H. Miles, jr., from off. of Asst. of War, to off. of Ch. of Ord., Wash.,

HOTEL DIRECTORY

CALIFORNIA =



Down town on Geary St., abov. Pewell. With bath \$2.50, \$3.00 and \$3.50 one person \$3.50, \$4.50, \$4.50 and \$5.00 two persons; 10% discount to the Army and Navy.



PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA

In Philadelphia It's the

BELLEVUE-STRATFORD

Priced Centr Claude H. Bennett, Manager

W VIRGINIA-

HOTEL LANGLEY

Hampton, Va. Newly Remodeled and Refurnished
b and Shower Single \$2 and \$2.50 Tub and Shower

Double \$3 to \$4.00 Combination

WASHINGTON, D. C.

HOTEL ROOSEVELT

A residential and trans. hotel of refinement. Attractive furn. & unfurn. housekeeping apts.



BRIGHTON

2123 California St. Washington, D. C. Modern Fireproof Apartment Hotel, Newly Furnished. Excellent Dining

R. H. FATT, Mar.

HOTEL TWENTY-FOUR HUNDRED

2400 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.



Washington's Exclusive Apartmet Hotel. Furnished and unfurnish apartments ranging from one to seve rooms. Transient accommodation Families of Army and Navy are cot dially invited to inspect our facilities Excellent Cuising

RICHARD S. BUTLER, Manager.

HOTEL MARTINIQUE

SIXTEENTH STREET AT M
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Within quick walking distance of the
War and Navy Departments.
A 25% discount on room charges offered
to officers and their families.

EVERY ROOM WITH PRIVATE BATH
Write for illustrated brochure.
L. R. Hawkins, Manager

Lt. Col. James L. Hatcher, from Wash. C. C., 18 Nov., to military attache, London

Md.
Capt. Almon W. Manlove (Inf.), from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Hawaiian Dept.
Sail N. Y., 6 Feb. 1941.

SIGNAL CORPS MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH O. MAUBORGNE, CSO Lt. Col. John A. Ballard, from Indianapolis, Ind., 3 Jan., to 38th Div., Camp Shelby, Miss. Maj. Marion Van Voorst, from Boston, Mass.,

Maj. Marion Van Voorst, from Boston, Mass., to off. of CSO, Wash., D. C.
Maj. Howard W. Serig, from Chicago, Ill., 3 Jan., to 33d Div., Camp Peay, Tenn.
Capt. Haskell H. Cleaves, from Pittsburgh, Pa., 1 Dec., to instr., SC, 26th NG Div. Area, Boston, Mass.
Capt. William P. Pence, from Ft. Monmouth, N. J., to 8th Div., Ft. Jackson, S. C.

Ch. WILLIAM R. ARNOLD, C. of Ch.

1st Lt. Willard G. Davis, app. Ch. (1st Lt.), Reg. Army, 19 Nov.; to MacDill Fld., Fla.

MAJ. GEN. JOHN K. HERR, C. of Cav.

MAJ, GEN. JOHN K. HERR, C. of Cav.
Col. Byron Q. Jones, from Ft. Knox, Ky.,
to 1st Cav. Div., Ft. Bliss, Tex.
Following Lt. Cols., from station indicated,
18 Nov., to 56th Cav. Brig., Ft. Bliss, Tex.:
Henry McE. Pendleton, San Antonio, Tex.,
and McFarland Cockrill, Dallas, Tex.
Lt. Col. Roy E. Blount, from Ft. Riley,
Kan., to GSC, hq., 1st Cav. Div., Ft. Bliss,
Tex.

Tex.
Following officers, from Pres. of Monterey,
Calif., to Cav. Repl. Center, Ft. Riley, Kan.:
Lt. Col. Wayland B. Augur, Maj. Alexander

George.
Lt. Col. Victor W. B. Wales, from Ft. Knox, Ky., to instr. C&GS Sch., Ft. Leavenworth,

Kan.
Maj. James B. Patterson, retired, 30 Nov.,

Maj. James B. Patterson, retired, 30 Nov., disability incident to service. Capt. David W. Adamson, from Ft. Knox, Ky., to 10th Cav., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

FIELD ARTILLERY
MAJ. GEN. ROBERT M. DANFORD, C. of FA Col. Roscoe C. Batson, from Balto., Md., to IGD, II Corps, Ft. George G. Meade, Md. Lt. Col. Clifford B. King, retired, 30 Nov.,

disability incident to service.
Lt. Col. Marcus A. S. Ming, from Providence, R. L., 15 Dec., to FA Repl. Center, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Ft. Bragg, N. C.
Lt. Col. Stuart McLeod, from Indianapolis,
Ind., 3 Jan., to 38th Div., Camp Shelby, Miss.
Lt. Col. Frank Royse, prior orders revoked;
from Hawalian Dept., to GSC, hq., III Corps,
Pres. of Monterey, Calif.
Lt. Col. John E. Lewis, des. commandant,
AIC, Wash., D. C.
Lt. Col. Charles M. Busbee, from Wash.,
D. C., 1 Dec., to FA Repl. Center, Ft. Bragg,
N. C.

D. C., I Dec., to FA Repl. Center, Ft. Bragg,
N. C.
Lt. Col. Jerome J. Waters, jr., from Chicago,
Ill., 3 Jan., to 33d Div., Camp Peay, Tenn.
Capt. Orlando C. Troxel, from Ft. Jackson,
S. C., to 4th Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.
Capt. Theodore W. Parker, from Ft. Bragg,
N. C., to hq., 6th CA, Chicago, Ill.
Capt. Bream C. Patrick, from Randolph
Fld., to 2d Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.
Capt. John T. Honeycutt, from Hawalian
Dept., to 2d Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.
1st Lt. Frank G. White, prior orders revoked; from Hawalian Dept., to Ft. Sill, Okla.
1st Lts. Roy C. Heflebower, jr., Clifton F.
von Kann, prior orders revoked.

■ APARTMENT DIRECTORY ■



Two Distinctive Washington, D. C.

4801 CONNECTICUT AVENUE 1940 BILTMORE ST.

Catering to an exclusive clientele Army and Navy residents FOLDER ON REQUEST

REAL ESTATE M'TGE. & G'TY. CORP. 1410 K St. N. W., Wash., D. C., Nat. 1403

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH A. GREEN, C. Following officers, from station indicated, to CA Repl. Training Center, Torrey Pines, Calif.: Col. Francis P. Hardaway, Ft. Monroe, Va.; Lt. Col. Gordon deL. Carrington, Wash., D. C.

Col, Paul D. Bunker, from Los Angeles, Calif., to Philippine Dept. Sail S. F. 24 Jan.

Col. Francis P. Hardaway, prior orders re-

voked.
Following officers, from Philippine Dept., to
N. Y. Pt. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y.: Col. Willis
Shippam, Lt. Col. John B. Martin, Lt. Col.
Louis H. Thompson, Maj. Harold W. Smith,
Capt. Clair McK. Conzelman, Capt. Lewis S.
Kirkpatrick, 1st Lt. Aaron A. Abston, 1st Lt.
Lawrence C. Baldwin, 1st Lt. Jerome S. Byrne,
1st Lt. Frederick J. Gerlich, 1st Lt. James
R. Holmes, 1st Lt. Frederick A. Miller, 1st Lt.
Earle M. Shiley, 1st Lt. John D. Wood.
Lt. Col. William F. Marquat, prior orders
revoked.

voked. Lt. Col. Francis L. Christian, from Wash.,

Lt. Col. Francis L. Christian, from Wash., D. C., I Dec., to 2d CA, Ft. Monroe, Va. Lt. Col. Manley B. Gibson, from St. Louis, Mo., to 19th CA, Ft. Rosecrans, Calif. Lt. Col. Harry W. Stark, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., to 78th CA, March Fld., Calif. Lt. Col. Walter J. Gilbert, from Hawaiian Dept., to N. Y. Pt. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y. Following officers, from Panama Canal Dept., to N. Y. Pt. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y. Maj. Charles W. Gettys, Maj. John W. Dwyer, Maj. George F. Nichols, Capt. Gilbert N. Adams, Capt. William L. Johnson, 1st Lt. Alan Seff.

Alan Seft.
1st Lt. Joseph Conigliaro, from Philippine
Dept., to N. Y. Pt. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y.

INFANTRY

INFANTRY

MAJ. GEN. GEORGE A. LYNCH, C. of Inf.
Col. Homer H. Slaughter, from Iowa City,
Iowa, to Ch. of Staff, GSC, hq., VIII Corps, Ft.
Sam Houston, Tex.
Col. John W. Hyatt, retired, 30 Nov., disability incident to service.
Lt. Col. Ben Stafford, from Chicago, Ill.,
3 Jan., to 33d Div., Camp Peny, Tenn.
Lt. Col. Edward H. Connor, jr., from Arlington Cantonment, Va., to off. of Ch. of Inf.,
Wash., D. C.

ngton Cantonment, Va., to off. of Ch. of Inf., 7ash., D. C. Lt. Col. Edwin E. Keatley, from Bowling reen, Ky., 3 Jan., to 38th Div., Camp Shelby,

Lt. Col. Frederick S. Doll, from Indianapo-s, Ind., 3 Jan., to 38th Div., Camp Shelby,

Lt. Col. Richard G. Tindall, from Arling-on Cantonment, Va., to GSC, off. of Ch. of taff, Wash., D. C., 14 Nov. Lt. Col. Charles L. Bolte, from Wash., D. C., o GSC, hq., IV Corps, Camp Blanding, Fla. Lt. Col. George R. Wells, from St. Louis, o., to 7th CA, Serv. Command, Jefferson, ks. Mo.

Bks., Mo.
Lt. Col. Hermann C. Dempewolf, from Eugene, Ore., to hq., 9th CA, Pres. of San Fran., alif. Maj. Carlisle V. Allan, from Ft. Sam Hous-on, Tex., GSC, to off. of Ch. of Staff, Wash.,

D. C.
Maj. Pete T. Heffner, jr., from Ft. Sill,
Okla., to Ark. Dist., CCC, Little Rock, Ark.
Maj. Robert L. Nesbit, from Balto., Md.,
21 Nov., to home and await retirement,
Maj. Lawrence V. Castner, from Ft. Douglas, Utah, to hq., Alaskan Defense Force, Anchorage, Alaska.
Maj. Kennell Montons, Greg. 20th. Left.

chorage, Alaska.

Maj. Kamell Maertens, from 24th Inf., to

Maj. Kamell Maertens, from 24th Inf., to Inf. Bd., Ft. Benning, Ga.
Maj. Jesse T. Harris, from Ft. Snelling, Minn., to GSC, hq., 7th CA, Omaha, Neb. Capt. Chester M. Beaver, from Hawaiian Dept., to hq., 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C. Capt. John W. Hammond, from 29th Inf., to Inf. Bd., Ft. Benning, Ga.
2nd Lt. Melville Offers, from Dallas, to AC Basic Flying Sch., Randolph Fld., Tex.

MAJ. GEN. HENRY H. ARNOLD, C. of AC
Maj. Russell L. Williamson, from Bowman
Fld., Ky., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y. 4
Jan. 1941.

Jan. 1941.

Following officers, from station indicated, to Hawaiian Dept. Sail S. F. 23 Jan. 1941: Maj. Albert W. Stevens, Lowry Fld., Colo.; Capt. Henry A. Sebastian, March Fld., Calif.; 1st Lt. Williard V. D. Brown, Hamilton Fld., Calif.; 1st Lt. Guilford R. Montgomery, McChord Fld., Wash.; 1st Lt. William H. Schwartz, jr., Hamilton Fld., Calif.; 2nd Lt. Raymond S. Morse, McChord Fld., Wash.; 1st Lt. William E. Taylor, March Fld., Calif. Maj. James T. Cumberpatch, from Wash., D. C., to AC Adv. Flying Sch., Maxwell Fld., Alin.

Ala.

Maj. Charles McK. Robinson, from Panama Canal Dept., 10 Dec., to hq., 2d CA, Governors Isl., N. Y.

Capt. Julius K. Lacey, prior orders revoked; from Langley Fld., Va., to 4th Weather Sq., regional control offr., 4th Weather Reg., Maxwell Fld., Ala.

Capt. Ponald H. Baxter, from Hawaiian Dept., to 4th Comm. Sq., Maxwell Fld., Ala.

Capt. William J. Cain, jr., from Hawaiian Dept., to AC Spec. Flying Sch., Barksdale Fld., La.

Fild., La.
Following officers, from Hawaiian Dept., to station indicated: Capt. Conrad H. Diehl, jr.,

to Langley Fld., Va.; Capt. Jasper N. Dur-ham, Hamilton Fld., Calif.; Capt. Richard H. Hackford, Langley Fld., Va.; Capt. Thomas A. Holdiman, Selfridge Fld., Mich.; Capt. Walter Eckman, McChord Fld., Wash.; Capt. Harry E. Hammond, Hamilton Fld., Capt. Bruce K. Holloway, Duncan Fld., Tex. Capt. Charles L. Robbins, Mitchel Fld., N. Y. Capt. Charles L. Robbins, Michel Fid., N. Y.; Capt. Alvord Rutherford, McChord Fid., Wash.; Capt. William A. Schulgen, McChord Fid., Wash.; 1st Lt. Robert S. Quinn, Selfridge Fid., Mich.; 1st Lt. James F. Starkey, March Fid., Calif.

Fid., Calif.
Following officers, from station indicated, to
Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y. 6 Feb. 1941: 1st
Lt. Charles H. Bowman, Langley Fid., Va.;
1st Lt. Sherwood E. Buckland, Mitchel Fid.,
N. Y.; 1st Lt. Joseph F. Hunker, Selfridge
Fid., Mich.; 1st Lt. Robert L. Matthews, Selfridge Fid., Mich.; 1st Lt. Raymond T. Petersen, Langley Fid., Va.; 2nd Lt. Ernest R.
Manierre, Mitchel Fid., N. Y.

PROMOTIONS

PROMOTIONS
Following officers temp, app, to Maj. Gen.:
Brig. Gen. Walter K. Wilson, 25 Oct.; Brig.
Gen. Ernest D. Peck, 26 Oct.; Brig. Gen. Fulton Q. C. Gardner, 26 Oct.; Brig. Gen. Sanderford Jarman, 26 Oct.; Brig. Gen. Frank M.
Andrews, 27 Oct.; Brig. Gen. John F. Curry,

Oct. lst Lt. Walter N. Graham, DC, to Capt., Maj. Gen. Delos C. Emmons, temp. app. Lt.

Gen., 25 Oct. 1st Lt. Joseph Carmack, MAC, to Capt., 1

Nov. Prof. Oscar J. Gatchell, temp. app. to Col.,

Fol. Oscar J. Gatchen, temp. app. to Col., 16 Nov.
Following Lt. Cols., temp. app. to Col., 16 Nov.: William Henry Walmsley Youngs, Cav.; David McLean Crawford, SC; John Nathaniel Hauser, FA; Thomas Jay Hayes, OD; William Hale Wilbur (Inf.), GSC; Sidney Parker Spalding, OD; Byron Quinby Jones, Cav.; Stephen Harrison MacGregor, OD; James Albert Gillespie, QMC; Basil Duke Edwards, Inf.; James Kirk, OD; Robert McGowan Littlejohn, QMC; Wade Hampton Haislip (Inf.); GSC; Robert Nall Bodine, OD; James Harve Johnson, QMC.
Lt. Col. Bertram F. Duckwall, MC, to Col., 15 Nov.

Johnson, QMC.

Lt. Col. Bertram F. Duckwall, MC, to Col., 15 Nov.

Following Lt. Cols., to Col., 1 Nov.: Mames R. Alfonte, QMC; John M. Thompson (GSC), Cav.; George M. Halloran, Inf.; William E. Brougher, Inf.; Medorem Crawford, jr., Inf.; Sumner Waite, Inf.; Albert M. Jones, Inf.; Harrison McAlpine, Inf.

Capt. Joseph C. A. Denniston, AC, temp. app., to Maj., 1 Nov.

Following officers, AC, to rank indicated: Lt. Col. to Col. with rank from 16 Oct.—William E. Lynd, GSC, Rosenham Beam, IGD, Harry H. Young, Donald Wilson, William O. Butler, Vernon L. Burge, William B. Wright, jr., Raymond E. O'Neill, Dudley B. Howard, Floyd E. Galloway, Calvin E. Giffin, Carl W. Connell, Thomas S. Voss, Thommas W. Hastey, Morris Berman, Walter Bender, Albert M. Gudera, James F. Doherty, Lynwood B. Jacobs, Frank W. Wright, Edgar P. Sorensen, Robert Olds, Ross G. Hoyt, William B. Mayer, Richard H. Ballard, Ralph H. Wooten, GSC.

Maj. to Lt. Col. with rank from 16 Nov.—Harvey W. Prosser, Clayton L. Bissell, GSC, Horace S. Kenyon, jr., Leland C. Hurd, Robert V. Ignico, Leland R. Hewitt, Clifford C. Nutt, Isalah Davies, Arthur W. Vanaman, GSC, Franklin O. Carroll, Frederick W. Evans, Harry G. Montgomery, Fred C. Nelson, Edward M. Morris, Burton F. Lewis, Elmer J. Bowling, Orin J. Bushey, Fred S. Borum, George W. Polk, Jr., Christopher W. Ford, Alfred W. Marriner, Guy H. Gale, Muir S. Fairchild, James G. Taylor, Leland W. Miller, Raphael Baez, jr.

Capt. to Maj. with rank from 16 Nov.—John W. McCarolick Feat W. Barnes Charles H.

Raphael Baez, jr.
Capt. to Maj. with rank from 16 Nov.—John
H. McCormick, Earl W. Barnes, Charles H.

Capt. to Maj. with rank from 16 Nov.—John H. McCormick, Earl W. Barnes, Charles H. Caldwell, Edgar T. Noyes, James K. De Armond, Walter L. Wheeler, Norme D. Frost, Linus D. Frederick, James G. Pratt, Milton M. Murphy, Lee Q. Wasser, Benjamin T. Starkey, George V. Holloman, Glenn O. Barcus, Turner, A. Sims, jr., Samuel W. Van Meter, Alfred H. Johnson, James R. Andersen, Samuel B. Harris, jr., Shelton E. Prudhomme, John P. Doyle, jr., Leon W. Johnson, Guy B. Henderson, Henry R. Baxter. Morris R. Nelson, Kenneth P. McNaughton. Following officers to Brig. Gen., 25 Oct. Benjamin O. Davis, Cav.; Edward M. Shinkle, OD; Gilbert H. Stewart, OD; William A. McCain, QMC; Ulysses S. Grant 3d, CE; Joseph A. Atkins (Inf.), GSC; Rolland W. Case, OD; Norman F. Ramsey, OD; Forrest E. Williford, CAC; Alexander G. Gillespie, OD; Ray L. Avery, CWS; Walter P. Boatwright, OD; Arthur G. Campbell (CAC), GSC; Robert C. Garrett, CAC; Jack W. Heard, Cav.; John C. McDonnell, AC; John B. Brooks, AC; Clinton W. Russell (AC), GSC; Carlyle H. Wash, AC; Lewis B. Hershey, FA.

ORDERS TO RETIRED OFFICERS

Lt. Col. John A. Degen, to corps area linison
offr., NYA, hq., 1st CA, Boston, Mass.

Maj. Frank T. McCabe, to Ft. Bliss, Tex.
Col. Philip W. Huntington, to GWU, Wash.

Lt. Col. Vaughn W. Cooper, to off. of Ch. of Staff, Wash., D. C.

(Continued on Next Page)

(Co Col. I Ft. Lea Maj. D. C. Brig. Col., to cago, II Col. e engr., 8 Engr., Maj. Maj. Mett Fld Col. R Maj. Maj. A Capt.

Nove

W. O. upon hi 39 years W. O. AGD, II W. O. San Fra W. O. Dept., t Fran., C W. O. upon his years' se W. O. Fran., C W. O. CA, to S: W. O. disability

Sgt. Cl B. Wilso M. Sgt W. O., R Bks., Pa M. Sgt. USMA, V Follow voked: C B. Hende B. Hende ici Harr Cpl. Ray B. Hopki George D Followi ter, Wasi Pvt. 1cl
Miller, Pr
Irving L
Smith, Pr
ert L. Be
Blount, P
C. Jackso
Daniel Jo
Riff, Pvt.
W. Duffy
lei James
Talley, P
T. Engla
Herman I 1st Sgt. W. O., Re Wright, V of San Fr

RETIR M. Sgt. 2 CA (PS), 1st Sgt. CA. at Ft. Sgt. Le Btry. and at Ft. Stol M. Sgt. Sgt. Par. Sgt. Par. (PS), at F Sgt. Par. vitred at Cpl. Tin (PS), at Cp

8. 8gt. Reg. Arm leader of

8gt, Ros (P8), at F 8. 8gt. (

pt.,

, 1

ol.,

'al

mp. ted:

GD.

iv.— iSC, bert lutt,

Ed-r J. rum, ord, r 8. iller,

lohn

ison

ash.,

t Ch.

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Col. Frederick M. Barrows, to C&GS Sch., R. Leavenworth, Kan. Maj. Charles W. Elliott, to AWC, Wash.,

), C. Brig. Gen. Charles Keller, with rank Jol., to dist. engr., Chicago Engr. Dist., C

III.
John R. D. Matheson, to asst. div. South Pacific Div., San Fran., Calif. William J. Barden, 1 Dec., to Dist., Wash., D. C.
William A. Robertson, 1 Jan., to Mof-

fett Fld., Calif. Col. Ralph W. Kingman, to Savannah High

chools, Ga. Maj. Roy C. Moore, Central High School, ackson, Miss.

Maj. Augustus Norton, to Marion Inst., Ala. Capt. Robert F. Blodgett, to asst. CO, New Orleans QM Dep., La.

WARRANT OFFICERS

WARRANT OFFICERS

W. O. Albert H. Albers, retired, 31 March, apon his own application after more than 39 years' service, with rank of Capt.

W. O. James W. Ross, from Ft. Ord, to AGD, III Corps, Pres. of Monterey, Calif.

W. O. Leslie M. Matthews, from Pres. of San Fran., to AGD, 7th Div., Ft. Ord, Calif.

W. O. Norris E. L'Abee, from Philippine Dept., to AGD, hq., 9th CA, Pres. of San Fran., Calif.

W. O. Richard A. Bacon, retired, 31 March, apon his own application after more than 39 years' service.

ears' service. W. O. Charles Hakala, from Pres. of San W. O. Charles Hakaia, from Fres. of San Fran, Calif., to home and awalt retirement. W. O. Edward F. Gallagher, from hq., 6th CA, to Second Army, Chicago, III. W. O. George Lindstrom, retired, 30 Nov., disability incident to service.

ORDERS TO ENLISTED MEN

sgt. Charles A. Seblold, and Pvt. 1cl John Wilson, prior orders revoked. M. Sgt. Percy W. Smith, Det. MD, app. 10., Reg. Army, 15 Nov.; to AGD, Carlisle

way, Pvt. James J. Ade, Pvt. Daniel O. Baker, Pvt. Daniel N. Groover, Pvt. Norman P. Peter-ion, Pvt. Virgil G. Robold, Pvt. Billy J. Tee-lle, Pvt. Thomas D. Utley, Pvt. Richard M. Wurzel.

Wurzel,
lst Sgt. Edwin Lange, Co. F, 4th Inf., app.
W. O., Reg. Army, 19 Nov.; from Ft. George
Wright, Wash., to AGD, hq., 9th CA, Pres.
et San Fran., Calif.
S. Sgt. John J. Brice, DEML, app. W. O.,
Reg. Army, 20 Nov.; from Wash., D. C., to
kader of band, 41st Engrs., Ft. Bragg, N. C.

BETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN

RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN
M. 8gt. Simon R. Dangzalan, Hq. Biry., 91st
CA (PS), at Ft. Mills, P. I., 30 Nov.
lat Sgt. Robert J. Baker, Serv. Biry., 59th
CA, at Ft. Mills, P. I., 30 Nov.
Sgt. Leoncio Encarnacion, Hq. and Hq.
Biry. and Combat Tr., 2d Bn., 24th FA (PS),
at Ft. Stotsenburg, P. I., 30 Nov.
M. Sgt. Jose S. Sison, Reg. Hq. and Band,
Sth Inf. (PS), at Camp John Hay, P. I.,
30 Nov., with rank of Capt.
Sgt. Julian Fernandez, Biry. F, 92d CA
(PS), at Ft. Mills, P. I.
Sgt. Patrick Walsh, prior orders amended;
ritred at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.
Cpl. Timoteo Pacada, Co. C, 14th Engrs.
(PS), at Ft. William McKinley, P. I., 30 Nov.,
with rank of Sgt.
M. Sgt. Patrick Palsice, DEWI, et Psider.

(PS), at Ft. William McKiniey, P. I., 30 Nov., with rank of Sgt.
M. Sgt. Henry J. Poirier, DEML, at Bridgepert, Conn., 30 Nov.
Sgt. William Murchison, Co. F, 25th Inf., at William Beaumont Gen'l Hosp., El Paso, Tex., 30 Nov.
Sgt. Arcadio Selom, Reg. Hq. and Band, 3th FA (PS), at Ft. Stotsenburg, P. I., 30 Nov.

Sgt. Rosario Perido, Hq. Btry., 91st CA (P8), at Ft. Mills, P. I., 30 Nov. 8. Sgt. Owen M. McGlasson, Hq. and Hq.

Btry. and Combat Tr., 2nd Bn., 10th FA, at Ft. Lewis, Wash., with rank of 1st Sgt. M. Sgt. John E. Grant, MD, at San Fran., Calif.

Calif., 30 Nov.
M. Sgt. Eladio Pacie, Hq. Btry., 91st CA
(PS), at Ft. Mills, P. I., 30 Nov.
M. Sgt. Earl Thomas, DEML, at Los Angeles, Calif., 30 Nov.

ORDERS TO NATIONAL GUARD

ORDERS TO NATIONAL GUARD
Capt. Donald L. Provost, AC, from Newark,
N. J., to off. of Ch. of Staff, Wash., D. C.
Capt. Harley B. West, Inf., from Ft. Sill,
Okla., to off. of Ch. of Staff, Wash., D. C.
Capt. Oliver B. Brown, CE, from Boston,
Mass., to asst. constr. qm., Camp Edwards,
Mass.

ORDERS TO RESERVES

Extended Active Duty, AG

Capt. William McK. Clarkson, 18 Nov., to
Wash., D. C., until 17 Nov. 1941.

Maj. James R. Whelan, 25 Nov., to Wash.,
D. C., until 24 Nov. 1941.
Capt. James L. Tarr, cont'd at Wash., D. C.,
until 22 Dec. 1941.
Capt. Henry G. Learnard, jr., cont'd at Off.
of AG, Wash., D. C., until 11 Dec. 1941.
1st Lt. Joseph B. Montgomery, 3 Dec., to
Northwest Air Dist., Spokane, Wash., until
2 Dec. 1941.
Capt. Ellis G. Piper, cont'd at Off. of AG,
Wash., D. C., until 31 Dec. 1941.
Capt. George R. Evans, cont'd at Off. of
AG, Wash., D. C., until 31 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, QM

Maj. Wilhelm P. Kennard, from Wash.,
D. C., to constr. qm., Inf. Repl. Center, Macon,
Ga.

Ga. Capt. Frank A. Ray (Engr.-Res.), from Camp Blanding, to constr. qm., West Palm Ga.

Capt. Frank A. Ray (Engr.-Res.), from Camp Blanding, to constr. qm., West Palm Beach Airport, Fla.

2nd Lt. George A. Kremkau, 16 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 15 Nov. 1941.

Maj. Wilmer J. Bardonner (FA-Res.), from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Maj. John C. Lowry (Inf.-Res.), from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to constr. qm., Burlington, Iowa.

Maj. Harry Larson (Engr.-Res.), from March Fld., to constr. qm., Antiaircraft Firing Center, Riverside, Calif.

1st Lt. Frederick W. Dyke (Inf.-Res.), from MacDill Fld., Fla., to asst. constr. qm., Balto., Md.

Md.

1st Lt. Mitchel A. Garrett (CA-Res.), from Ft. Crockett, Tex., to asst. constr. qm., Gaiveston. Tex.

1st Lt. Lowell S. Coy (FA-Res.), from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Monroe, Va.

Capt. John F. Phelan (Inf.-Res.) from Wash., D. C., to asst. constr. qm., Camp Walters, Mineral Wells, Tex.

Capt. Carter S. Showell (FA-Res.), from Ft. Logan, Colo., to asst. constr. qm., Nacimiento, Calif.

Capt. Hugh E. Killin (Inf.-Res.), from Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to asst. constr. qm., Camp

McIntosh, Tex., to asst. constr. qm., Camp Lee, Va.

1st Lt. Charles W. Fletcher (Engr.-Res.), from Ft. Logan, Colo., to asst. constr. qm.,

Burlington, Iowa.

1st Lt. William S. Britton, from Ft. Crockett, Texas, to asst. constr. qm., Camp Claiborne, Alexandria, La.

2nd Lt. Charles M. Thayer, from Chicago, Ill., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Harlies R. O'Neal, from Ft. Jackson, S. C., to asst. constr. qm., Umatilla Ord. Plant, Hermiston, Ore.

Capt. Ernest R. Shultz (CA-Res.), from Ft. Logan, Colo., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Francis B. Warren, Wyo.

Capt. Horace E. Belsher (Inf.-Res.), from constr. qm., to asst. constr. qm., Galveston, Tex.

Tex.

Capt. Frank D. Lau (Engr.-Res.), from Ft.

Des Moines, Iowa, to asst. constr. qm., Radford Ord. Works, Va.

Capt. Sigmund Cohen (Engr.-Res.), from

Ft. Wayne, Mich., to asst. constr. qm., At-

lanta, Ga. Capt. Bradley W. Rumbarger (CWS-Res.), from Wash., D. C., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Huachuca, Arliz. 2nd Lt. John Lepp, 25 Nov., to Wash., D. C.,

2nd Lt. John Lepp, 20 Nov., to Wash., D. S., until 24 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Anthony J. Race, 25 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 24 Nov. 1941.
Capt. Ralph H. Major (FA-Res.), from Columbus, Ohio, to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

nouth, N. J.

Capt. Robert H. Ennis (Cav.-Res.), from
Ft. MacArthur, Calif., to asst. constr. qm.,
Ian Diego, Calif.
Capt. Louis Golden, from Boston, Mass., to

apt. Louis Golden, from possible of QMG, Wash., D. C. st Lt. Charles L. McCready (Inf. Res.), an Jeffersonville, Ind., to asst. constr. qm., Eustis, Va.

Shafer (Engr. Res.), from

from Jeffersonville, Ind., to asst. constr. quantifrom Jeffersonville, Ind., to asst. constr. quantifrom Jefferson & San Fran., to asst. constr. quantifrom Diego, Calif.

1st Lt. Elmo R. Morgan (CA-Res.), from Ogden, Utah, to asst. constr. quantifrom Quantifrom Capt. Omar K. Graef (Engr.-Res.), from Detroit, Mich., to asst. constr. quantifrom Detroit, Mich., to asst. constr. quantifrom Lowa.

ton, Iowa. Capt. Albert V. McVey (Cav.-Res.), from Vancouver Bks., Wash., to asst. constr. qm.,

Atlanta, Ga.
1st Lt. John R. Nichols, from Vancouver
Bks., Wash., to asst. constr. qm., Portland,

Ore.
2nd Lt. James W. Elmore (Inf.-Res.), from
Wash., D. C., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
Capt. Cornelius J. Mara, 18 Nov., to Wash.,
D. C., until 17 Nov. 1941.
1st Lt. James F. Baxa (FA-Res.), from Ft.
Hayes, Ohio, to asst. constr. qm., Galveston,

Tex.

1st Lt. Earle R. Beckner (FA-Res.), prior orders amended; from Wash., D. C., to asst. constr. qm., San Diego, Calif.

Lt. Col. Theodore Tabbert (Cav.-Res.), from Chicago, Ill., to asst. CO, Jeffersonville QM Dep., Ind.

Cant. Kerl M. Petter (Ferr. Res.), where constructions are supported by the construction of the cons

Dep., Ind. Capt. Karl M. Pattee (Engr.-Res.), prior or-ders amended; from Camp Edwards, Mass. Capt. John G. Hritz (FA-Res.), from De-troit, Mich., to asst. constr. qm., Union Cen-

tre, Ind. tre, Ind.
Capt. Alfred F. Weirich (Inf.-Res.), from
Off. of QMG, to Off. of Asst. Sec. of War,
Wash., D. C.
Capt. Arthur C. Reade (Engr.-Res.), from
Vancouver Bks., Wash., to asst. constr. qm.,
Camp Blanding, Fla.
1st Lt. James D. Bush, jr. (Engr.-Res.),
from Ft. Knox, Ky., to asst. constr. qm.,
Elmendorf, Fid., Alaska.
1st Lt. Alfred B. Plaenert, from Camp McCoy, Wis., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Custer,
Mich.

Mich.

1st Lt. Louis Greenfield (Inf.-Res.), from
Ft. MacArthur, Calif., to asst. constr. qm.,
San Diego, Calif.

1st Lt. Ralph O. Jarvis (Inf.-Res.), from
Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Off. of QMG,

Wash., D. C. Capt. Rayı

D. C.
Raymond C. Goodhart, 22 Nov., to
D. C., until 21 Nov. 1941.
Lt. William B. Rand (FA-Res.), from
D. C., to asst. CO, Front Royal QM

Wilsin, D. C., to Lordon, M. Bussey, from Boston, 2nd Lt. Edward M. Bussey, from Boston, Mass., to Off. of QMG, Wash., D. C., 2nd Lt. Rex M. Hood, from 255th Sep. QM, Co., to 239th Sep. QM Co., McChord Fld.,

Capt. Frank E. S. Pou (Engr.-Res.), from amp Shelby, Mass., to asst. constr. qm., At-

Extended Active Duty, MC
Capt. Jacob L. Gold, 1 Dec., to N. Y. Pt.
of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y., until 39 Nov. 1941.
1st Lt. John R. Lukas, 22 Nov., to William
Beaumont Gen'l Hosp., El Paso, until 21 Nov.

1941. Capt. Irving C. Eldridge, to William Beaumont Gen'l Hosp., El Paso, Tex.
Capt. John L. Anderson, from Barksdale
Fld., La., to Ft. Knox, Ky.
1st Lt. John W. Haines, 22 Nov., to Army
Med. Center, Wash., D. C., until 21 Nov. 1941.
1st Lt. Clyde V. Kern, to Fitzsimons Gen'l
Hosp., Denver, Colo.
1st Lt. Howard L. Morris, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Richard E. Selser, 20 Nov., to Miss. ast. of Aero., Jackson, Miss., until 19 Nov.

941. 1st Lt. William J. McAnally, from Wash. J. C., to home and inactive status, 19 Nov

D. C., to home and inactive status, 19 Nov. 1946.

1st Lt. George W. Walbright, 5 Dec., to Ft. Wayne, Mich., until 4 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. James M. Crawford, prior orders amended; to home and inactive status, 10 Oct. 1941.

1st Lt. Ivan H. Readinger, 5 Dec., to William Beaumont Gen'l Hosp., El Paso, Tex., until 4 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. David M. Engelhardt, 11 Dec., to AC det., Alian Hancock Coll. of Aero., Santa Maria, Calif., until 10 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Robert H. Denham, jr., 26 Nov., to Letterman Gen'l Hosp., San Fran., Calif., until 25 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. Carl H. Rabinowitz, 2 Dec., to 107th Obs. Sq., Camp Beauregard, La., until 1 Dec. 1941.

1991. 1st Lt. Morrls Davidson, from Scott Fld., Ill., to Parks Air Cell., East St. Louis, Ill. 1st Lt. Joseph J. Salopek, cont'd at Let-terman Gen'l Hosp., San Fran., Calif., until

12 March 1942. 1st Lt. John E. C. Durant, from Ft. Totten, to hq., 2d CA, Governors Isl., N. Y. 1st Lt. William R. Power, 25 Nov., to Mitchel

WILLIAM C. ROWLAND

1024 Race Street Philadelphia, Pa.



For the past FORTY YEARS Specialists in uniforms and supplies for Officers U. S. A.

SEND FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES SATISFACTION GUARANTEED !!!

Fid., N. Y., until 24 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. Pat I. Nixon, jr., from Wash., D. C., to USMA, West Point, N. Y.

1st Lt. William J. Tobin, from Wash., D. C., 20 Nov., to Ft. Benning, Ga.

1st Lt. John M. Falker, from Ft. Screven, Ga., to Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Following 1st Lts., from Plattaburg Bks., to Med. Det., 28th Inf., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y.:
John E. Bochenek, Marco R. Bonsignore.

1st Lt. John H. Grindlay, 25 Nov., to Army Med Center, Wash., D. C., until 24 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. Leon P. Gardner, 25 Nov., to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky., until 24 Nov., to Ft. Benning, Ga., until 24 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. James M. Marshall, 25 Nov., to Ft. Riley, Kan., until 25 Nov., 1941.

1st Lt. Isadore I. Goldstein, 26 Nov., to Ft. Riley, Kan., until 25 Nov. 1941.

Capt. Thomas C. Gentry, from Ft. Bragg, to AC, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

1st Lt. Edward M. Svetich, 25 Nov., to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky., until 24 Nov. 1941.

1941.

1st Lt. William S. Bagnall, Letterman Gen'l Hosp., Pres. of San Fran., Calif.

Extended Active Duty, DC

1st Lt. William R. T. Oakes, from Langley Fid., to Ft. Eustis, Va.

Capt. Robert F. McCarron, from Chanute Fid., Ill., to home and inactive status, 25 Nov. 1946

1940.

1st Lt. Irving L. Maislen, 4 Dec., to Ft. Benning, Ga., until 3 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. John G. Hudgins, 4 Dec., to Langley Fld., Va., until 3 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, VC

1st Lt. Leslie C. Murphy, from Chicago, Ill., 25 Nov., to Ft. Benning, Ga.

1st Lt. Elmer A. Maier, from Ft. Sam Houston, 23 Nov., to San Antonio Gen'l Dep., Tex. 1st Lt. Harold D. James, from Ft. Hayes, Ohio, 8 Dec., to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Ben N. Winchester from Pale.

D. C.

1st Lt. Ben N. Winchester, from Balto.,
Md., 21 Nov., to home and inactive status.

Extended Active Duty, MAC.

1st Lt. Angus L. Campbell, 15 Nov., to Ft.

Bragg, N. C., until 14 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Geraid Edwards, 21 Nov., to Ft.

Benning, Ga., until 20 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. Harold B. Hilton, 23 Nov., to Mitchel

Fld., L. I., N. Y., until 22 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. James G. Coats, 26 Nov., to 2d

Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga., until 25 Nov.

1941.

1941.

1st Lt. Edward H. Schmidt, 25 Nov., to Ft. George G. Meade, Md., until 24 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. Hersey L. Wright, 26 Nov., to Ft. Riley, Kan., until 25 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Herbert M. McCartney, 26 Nov., to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C., until 25 Nov. 1941.

Cant. Raymond E. Dockey, 4 Dec. to Roll.

Nov. 1941.
Capt. Raymond E. Dockery, 4 Dec., to Bolling Fld., Anacostia, D. C., until 3 Dec. 1941.
Extended Active Duty, Fin.
1st Lt. Robert H. Tomlinson, jr., from Ft. McPherson, Gn., to fin. offr., Antiaircraft Firing Center, Hinesville, Ga.

Extended Active Duty, Engr.
Mj. Ellas M. Pryse, 22 Nov., to Engr. Sch., Ft. Belvoir, Va., until 21 Nov. 1941.
1st Lt. Melvin W. Evans, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., to Philippine Dept. Sail Charleston 6 Jan. 1941.
Fellowing 2nd Lts. from Ft. Riley, Kan., to

harleston 6 Jan. 1941.
Following 2nd Lts., from Ft. Riley, Kan., to
Panama Canal Dept. Sail N. Y. 21 Dec. 1940:
Bayton R. Jones, John R. Thompson.
2nd Lt. James L. Gattis, from Ft. McInosh, Tex., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail S. F. 4
lec. 1940.

2nd Lt. Paul R. Gregory, from Ft. Riley, Kan., to Philippine Dept. Sail N. Y., 4 Jan. 1941.

(Please turn to Page 318)

Estimate of the Situation

- Day Room Furniture Must Meet These Designed for Exclusive Use by the Services
- Withstand Use and Abuse
 Durable for Any Climate
- Unconditional Guarantee Against Breakage Sold and Serviced Direct from the Factory

RELIABILITY PERSONIFIED ■ Military Standard Construction Meets

- These
- Cigarette-Proof Table Tops
 Chromium Tropical Service Finish
 Seams Eliminated—Oak Cushion Frames Automobile Coil Springs

Flare-Proof Coverings ALL PARTS INTER-CHANGEABLE KNOCKS DOWN FOR CHANGE OF STATION

We Will Be Pleased to Send Illustrated Catalog With Specifications



SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Foreign Affairs—A gigantic combination of nations is the aim of the Axis Powers, in preparation for simultaneous military operations against the most strategic points of the British Empire. The nations concerned in the negotiations are France, Russia, Spain, Hungary, Bulgaria, Roumania, and Jugo-Slavia, with other governments, including that of Chiang-Kai-Shek in China, neutralized. The military objectives to follow success of the negotiations, are the exits of the Mediterranean, which, occupied, would sever the life line of the British Empire, and Singapore, seizure of which would enable domination of the parts of the Empire in the Far East and the Pacific. Excluded from the negotiations insofar as the pending plans indicate, is the Western Hemisphere. Hitler and Mussolini are proceeding on the theory that their first job is to subjugate England, and that being accomplished, they can turn attention, if necessary, to other concerns.

In order to create the Alliance which the Axis strategists believe will bring about the downfall of England, there necessarily has had to be large and tempting prizes held out to the Nations whose support is being solicited. That occurred in the case of Russia during the recently concluded conferences between Foreign Commissar Molotov and Hitler and von Ribbentrop in Berlin. It was officially announced at the close of the conferences that an agreement had been reached on all matters of interest to Russia and Germany. This meant that Russia had been invited to participate in the new system to be made up of World Orders, the spoil allotted to Russia being the Dardanelles, southern Middle Asia with an outlet on the Persian Gulf, India, and that part of China which Japan is relinquishing. Made a part of, or dominated by, the Soviet Government would be not only the parts of the British Empire mentioned, but Turkey, Iraq and Iran.

In return for recognition of ownership, or dominance, of these possessions, Russia would enter no objection to Bulgaria, Roumania and Hungary participating in the war on the side of the Axis Powers, nor to Bulgarian acquisition of a port on the Aegean Sea, at the expense of Greece. Further, Russia, which has witnessed without protest the concentration of two large German armies on the Bulgarian and Jugo-Slavian borders of Roumania, would advise Turkey to permit one of these Armies to cross her territory en route to the Suez Canal. Finally, to free Japan in the Far East, Russia would recognize her possession of Chinese territory reaching from Manchuquo down the coast to Indo-China. Possibly, the line of Japanese sovereignty, will be that to which their troops are now withdrawing. So as not to have an enemy on her flank, Japan is to make an effort to negotiate peace with the Chung-King Government, and the Soviets are to apply pressure to it to come to an understanding. With the troops which termination of the China War would make available, Japan could march through Indo-China, and assist the Siamese Government to reduce Singapore, the Siamese Government to receive for its aid a part of Indo-China.

The entrance of the Balkan States into the Axis Order was the consequence of the agreement with Russia. Satisfied that the latter was committed to Germany, in part by her acquiescence in German occupation of Roumania, and in part by the absence of any protest either from Moscow or Budapest at German armies marching through Hungary to Roumania, they felt that their interests, plus the promise of territorial rewards, justified them in joining the Triple Alliance. Only Greece remains Britain's friend with Turkey so inclined but apprehensive

Spain's part in this world-wide scheme depends upon France. The Franco Government is apparently willing to join in the attack upon Gibraltar, but it wants distinctly understood in advance the compensation it is to receive for the assistance. Franco believes he is entitled to a large part of French Morocco. After he and his Minister conferred with Hitler on this point, it is believed the German referred them to Vice Premier Laval. The Vichy Government, it appears, is not willing to cede territory to Spain as a bribe for her to attack England. It is in a position to offer some resistance since General Weygand is in Algiers, and he may or may not comply with the orders of Marshal Petain. If he and the troops under his command were to join the de Gaulle movement, the Italian position in Libya and Egypt would be awkward, if not dangerous. So the French authorities must be persuaded that they will get very lenient terms generally, if they comply with Spanish desire; and that does not appear probable in view of the expulsion of French residents from Lorraine. Another trading point the French have is their force in Syria. That force would be useful for an attack on the Suez Canal, and would be of great help to the British to resist the Germans. Also, there are French troops in Indo-China, which are loyal to the Vichy Government, and they could embarrass the Japanese, particularly if acting in cooperation with troops of Chiang-Kai-Shek.

Until the negotiations shall have been concluded, their full scope will not be known. All that can be said of them is that their objectives have been learned, and in the case of Hungary officially achieved; and as far as Britain can, she is endeavoring to prevent their realization. It is doubtful if her efforts will cause any change in the Soviet attitude. Possibly, a larger bribe may appeal to Spain, though this is unlikely less because of the gratitude Franco feels toward the Axis Partners, than the concentration of a formidable German Army on the Spanish frontier, and the presence of a division of German troops in civilian clothes in Spain. Turkey, which is a Greek as well as British Ally, finds it inexpedient to help Greece, and is responding to Russian pressure. Chiang-Kai-Shek is declaring that he will continue to battle until the last Japanese soldier is expelled from his country. He needs money. His Minister is in Washington asking for \$200,000,000, and has received only \$25,000,000. If he is to survive he must have the cash and munitions. That is the important problem now before the President, and upon its solution the fate of Britain in part will depend.

Rivers and Harbors—Many retired officers of the Corps of Engineers gradually are being recalled to active duty, principally for rivers and harbor duties, freeing active list officers for duties with troops in the expanding Corps. To date 11 retired officers have been recalled to active duty, and orders for four more have been requested. Of the 11 recalled, six are district engineers, two are assistants to division engineers, one is assistant to a district engineer and two are filling non-rivers and harbors posts. Of the four whose orders are pending, two will be district engineers. Thus when the 15 officers have reported, eight will be heading a sixth of the 48 districts, and three others will be filling assignments in the districts and divisions.

Officers recalled to active duty and assigned as district engineers are: Col. Frederick W. Altstaetter, Savannah District; Col. Earl I. Brown, Wilmington, N. C.; Lt. Col. George R. Goethals, Buffalo; Col. Charles Keller, Chicago; Col. William C. Weeks,

Jacksonville; and Col. William J. Barden, Washington. Maj. Robert A. Sharrer has been assigned assistant to the Los Angeles District Engineer; Lt. Col. John W. Stewart has been assigned as assistant to the North Atlantic Division Engineer, and Col. John R. D. Matheson has been assigned as assistant to the South Pacific Division Engineer.

Several other changes in the commands of districts have also been made recently. Lt. Col. Willis E. Teale has been named Mobile District Engineer, Lt. Col. Holland L. Robb has been named Baltimore District Engineer and Capt. Gordon E. Textor has been named Denison, Tex., District Engineer.

Naval Auxiliaries—Acquisition of 17 additional small craft by the Navy Department for use as auxiliaries was announced this week, bringing the Navy near the end of its 350,000-ton auxiliary vessel procurement program. Included in the newest purchases were 11 mine sweepers which were formerly fishing trawlers; one sub-chaser, the yacht Edmar of Edward (Major) Bowes, radio entertainer; one gunboat, the yacht Orion; two patrol vessels, the yachts Savitar and Somona II, and two district craft, the tug Joseph Meseck and the trawler Cavalcade.

The yacht Edmar was sold by Mr. Bowes for \$1, as was the yacht Savitar, owned by Joseph Seaman. The Orion cost \$240,000, the Somona II cost \$100,000, and the trawlers cost from \$38,000 to \$126,000.

These vessels are in addition to those already acquired which were listed on page 238 of the 2 Nov. issue of the Army and Navy Journal.

Names for three transports and a number of other vessels recently acquired were approved this week by Secretary of the Navy Knox. The SS City of Norfolk has been named the USS Neville, in honor of Maj. Gen. Wendell C. Neville, 13th Commandant of the Marine Corps, 1929-30. The SS City of Newport News has been named the USS Fuller for Maj. Gen. Ben H. Fuller, 14th Commandant of the Marine Corps, 1930-34. The SS Exochorda has been named the USS Harry Lee in honor of Maj. Gen. Harry Lee

Other names assigned were: Gunboats—USS Niagara (ex-Hi-Esmaro) and USS Vixen (ex-Orion); Patrol vessels—USS Argus (ex-Haida) and USS Siren (ex-Lotosland); Minesweeper—USS Gold Crest (ex-Stella Polaris); Coast Minesweepers—USS Heath Hen (ex-Noreen); Condor (ex-New Example); Hummingbird (ex-Whaling City) and Mockingbird (ex-Rio Douro).

On 20 Nov. the Navy Department awarded contract for construction of eight

On 20 Nov. the Navy Department awarded contract for construction of eight minesweepers and opened bids for nine sets of propelling machinery for minesweepers. General Engineering & Dry Dock Co., Alameda, Calif., will build four of the sweepers at \$1,680,000 each, while Defoe Boat and Motor Works, Bay City, Mich., will build the other four for \$1,577,500 each.

American Locomotive Company, Fairbanks, Morse & Company and General Motors Corporation were the bidders on the propulsion machinery, with quotations for all nine sets varying from \$5,299,890 to \$7,598,862. Four sets each are to be delivered to the hull manufacturers named above, and one set is to go to Norfolk Navy Yard.

Parachutists—The 501st Parachute Battalion recently constituted at Ft. Benning, Ga., will have its own green fields on which to jump, out of the way of the rapidly increasing air traffic of the post's Lawson Field. A 900-acre tract of land set aside solely for parachutists' use, now is being cleared and graded. The new field adjoins the landing field at the airport. Bounded partially on its west side by the Chattahooche River, it extends generally southeast and northwest. Already 275 Civilian Conservation Corps enrollees have the area one-fourth cleared. One hillock which breaks the surface of the new field will have its advantages, according to Maj. William M. Miley, commander of the battalion, because parachutists will be given training in dropping on broken as well as level country, in order to be prepared for the varied terrain that may be expected in battle.

In addition to the clearing work, two buildings will be constructed on the field. One will be given over to indoor training. In it, together with other equipment, will be kept suspension harnesses used in teaching novice jumpers to land on their feet properly in order to avoid shock. The other building will be for maintenance work. In it, parachutes will be stored, cleaned, dryed, and mended. Also, there will be long tables for use in packing. It is every man's responsibility to pack his own 'chute properly.

Work on the training field project will be completed by the first of the year, according to Capt. W. L. Hardick, Assistant Executive officer for CCC work at Ft. Benning. As soon as a large enough part has been finished, the battalion, which now is rapidly nearing its allotted strength of 500, will begin making practice jumps on it.

Shipbuilding Expert at Navy—A former naval constructor, Joseph Wright Powell, USNA '97, has reported to the Navy Department as special assistant to the Secretary in connection with ship construction, it was learned this week. Mr. Powell has an office in the Navy Department but will spend most of his time in the field, visiting shipbuilding yards and making surveys with the object of speeding production. Mr. Powell has recently completed a short period of service with the National Defense Advisory Commission during which, at the request of William S. Knudsen, he made an inspection of East Coast shipbuilding yards.

Knudsen, he made an inspection of East Coast shipbuilding yards.

Born in Oswego, N. Y., 15 Feb. 1877, Mr. Powell was graduated from the Naval Academy in 1897 and also in 1900 from the School of Naval Architecture, Glasgow University. He returned to the Naval Academy for a two-year course in aval architecture. He resigned from the Navy in 1906, served as assistant to the president of Cramp's Shipbuilding Corporation from 1906 to 1914, was president of the Fore River Shipbuilding Co. from 1914 to 1921 and vice president of Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation from 1917 to 1921. From 1921 to 1922 he served as president of the U. S. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, and from 1930 to 1939 he served as president of United Shipyards. He is a past president of the American Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers.

Medical Department—Construction of a General Hospital at Santa Barbara, Calif., and one at New Orleans, Louisiana, has been approved. The Hospital at Santa Barbara will be a 750-bed establishment to cost approximately \$1,042,800. The New Orleans Hospital will be somewhat larger, (1,000-bed capacity) and will cost approximately \$1,358,300.

These Hospitals are to be built in accordance with War Department policy governing provisions of such establishments for new stations and will be of the cantonment type. Full facilities will be provided for competent operation and administration and include such buildings as Surgical, Medical, and Isolation Ward

Buil Call and for and

No

Corp Colo. assig over Field racks

Air 15 Ja Air (Depa 1000

crea

Low

Phot of account bat), a sacraparti of the quarting square signs

week made proceethe A said, body scien suits Davistion sheet passi of the

build

set a barra suppl build ing, a be th 81st, ron, a cation is un plane

by Ai at In plane is full row i full-f

r.p.m

Infan week-Gener scout where fantr; these and t T to Ft. join (

Organ

stitut

W and

sion

d L has

art. the the

II.

tar.

on

vere

lant

ISS

rry

JSS

tos-

hal

ght

eral

avy

che

ley.

vill

rk.

ell

ld,

S.

nt of

Buildings; Dental and Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat clinics; an Infirmary for Sick Call and First Aid; a complete Laboratory; Physiotherapy Building; Administration and Surgery Buildings; Mess Halls; Quarters for bachelor officers, for Nurses, and for other Medical personnel; Recreation Buildings; Post Exchange; Workshops and Storage Buildings; and buildings for the Fire Protection Service.

Sites for the Hospitals were chosen with consideration for the military population each must serve. It is contemplated that these Hospitals will be ready for occupancy early in 1941.

Corps of Engineers—The 18th Engineer Regiment (Combat), now at Ft. Logan, Colo., will move to Vancouver Barracks, Wash., about 15 Jan. 1941 where they will be assigned to the Ninth (tactical) Corps. The move is necessitated by the turning over of the post of Ft. Logan to the Air Corps which will use it as a sub-post of Lowry The already scheduled movement of the 7th Infantry from Vancouver Barracks to Ft. Lewis, Wash., also on 15 Jan., will provide quarters for the 18th Engineers.

Air Corps—Ft. Logan, Colo., will be turned over to the Air Corps on or about 15 Jan. 1941, to function as a sub-post of Lowry Field, Colo., for use in the training of Air Corps Administrative and Technical Clerks. Personnel involved in the move of the Department of Clerical Instruction from Lowry Field, seven miles away, number about 1000 (commissioned and enlisted strength).

The move is necessitated by the accelerated training rate for Air Corps enlisted technicians required by the 54 Combat Group program recently announced, which increases by approximately 400% the number of students scheduled to attend classes at Lowry Field. In addition, plans for the training of Flying Cadets in Armament and Photographic courses would further tax the facilities of Lowry Field. The training of administrative and technical clerks does not require the use of flying facilities in

connection with the courses of instruction.

As a result of the turn-over to the Air Corps, the 18th Engineer Regiment (Com-

bat), now at Ft. Logan, will move to Vancouver Barracks, Wash.

Construction of temporary buildings and other facilities at McClellan Field,
Sacramento Air Depot, Calif., at a cost of \$147,970, was authorized by the War Department this week. Air Corps units to occupy the new facilities are Headquarters of the Sacramento Air Depot; 62nd Transport Squadron, which includes Group Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, 4th Transport Squadron and 7th Transport Squadron; and Weather and Communications personnel. Necessary Quartermaster, Signal, Ordnance, Medical, Chemical Warfare Service and Finance personnel also will be stationed there. Four barracks, two day rooms and a cafeteria style mess will be constructed for enlisted men, while other new facilities will include an officers' mess building, two bachelor officers' quarters, a supply room (organization), a theatre and

a commissary warehouse.

F. B. Davis, jr., president of the United States Rubber Company, announced this week that, applying the recent laboratory-discovered knowledge that rubber could be made under particular conditions to transmit electricity and throw off heat in the process, the company's scientists have built a self-heating aviator's suit. Submitted to the Air Corps the test suit gave results superior to previous types of suits, Mr. Davis said, in that a proper heat equal to previous methods was delivered to the wearer's said, in that a proper heat equal to previous methods was delivered to the wearer's body with such added important factors as lesser weight, better fit and a superior scientific principle. A test order for a considerable number of suits followed and the suits have now been made and delivered to the Air Corps, "What had been done," Mr. Davis said, "was to turn non-conducting rubber into a resisting conductor by the addition of certain chemicals during the rubber-mixing process. This new type rubber sheeting, when electrically connected at the sheet-ends, will pass but resist the current regainst through it. The result is a radiant best through it. The result is a radiant best through it. passing through it. The result is a radiant heat thrown off evenly by the entire surface of the sheet.

Authority has been granted for additional construction of temporary buildings and facilities at McChord Field, near Tacoma, Wash. A total of \$587,592 has been set aside for this purpose. The construction program will include 25 enlisted men's barracks, 6 day rooms, officers' quarters, officers' mess, two enlisted men's messes, 6 supply rooms, 3 administration buildings, an infirmary, a post exchange, a recreation building, a theatre, a warehouse, 4 bombsight storage buildings, a Link Trainer building, a school building and necessary utilities. Units to occupy the new buildings will be the 12th Group Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, which comprises the 81st, 82nd and 83rd (Light Bombardment) Squadrons; 19th Reconnaissance Squadron, 44th Air Base, an Antiaircraft Tow Target Detachment and weather, communication and other special troops.

The PT-20A, manufactured by the Ryan Aeronautical Company, San Diego, Calif., is undergoing test at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, by the Army Air Corps. This airplane is similar in all respects to the PT-20 airplane except for a change of engine The PT-20A mounts a Kinner, five-cylinder radial engine developing 125 h. p. at 1925 r.p.m. The PT-20 was equipped with a Menasco engine. In making this change, the

exterior appearance of the nose of the airplane is considerably different.

The B-25 medium bombardment airplane is undergoing inspection and testing by Air Corps officers and engineers at the plant of the North American Aviation, Inc., at Inglewood, Calif. This new medium bombardment airplane is an all metal monoplane of conventional design with an internally braced mid-wing. The landing gear is fully retractable and is of tricycle design. It is powered with two 14-cylinder tworow radial air cooled engines. Propellers are of the controllable-pitch constant-speed full-feathering type. The airplane carries a crew of five and full navigation and radio

Infantry—Maj. Gen. George A. Lynch, Chief of Infantry since 24 May 1937, was a week-end visitor at Ft. Bragg, N. C., at the quarters of his son, Capt. George E. Lynch. General Lynch was met by Maj. Gen. Jacob L. Devers, post commander, and several scout cars of the 9th Reconnaissance Troop and escorted to the Ninth Division area where he inspected each regimental area and reviewed the 60th, 47th and 39th Infantry regiments. Following the review, he congratulated the assembled officers of these units on the progress they had made in the training program of their regiments and the newly organized Ninth Division.

The Eleventh Infantry will be transferred from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Ft. Custer, near Battle Creek, Mich., early in January, 1941. The regiment will join the Fifth Division which is now in process of concentration at Ft. Custer. Movement of personnel will be made by rail. Motor vehicles will move overland. Organized in 1861 as the Second Battalion, Fifteenth Infantry, the regiment was constituted a separate regiment in 1866 and designated as the Twenty-fourth Infantry, It was consolidated with the Twenty-ninth Infantry in 1869 and designated as the

Eleventh Infantry. Besides the Civil War, the regiment also served with distinction in the Indian Wars, the Spanish-American War and the World War. After the transfer of the Eleventh Infantry, Ft. Benjamin Harrison will be garrisoned by the 201st Infantry and Company A of the 85th Quartermaster Battalion (Light Maintenance). A 1,000 man Reception Center also is being organized there.

Hydrographic Office—Two new Hydrographic Office Manuals: "Aerial Photography for Hydrographic Surveys," by J. M. Haynie, and "Manual of Aerial Photogrammetry," by P. G. McCurdy, recently were published by the Hydrographic Office of the U. S. Navy. These manuals are the first to be published wherein the new art of photogrammetry has been fully described in relation to hydrographic surveys. These manuals were designed for the guidance of personnel engaged in surveying duty under the direction of the Hydrographic Office, as well as for those engaged in producing new charts from survey data. Written in a clear manner and based on practical considerations, these manuals have been the subject of much favorable comment from professional photogrammetrists. The first edition is practically exhausted and a second printing is contemplated in the near future to fill the large demand from the armed services, governmental agencies, and independent map makers in the United States and Canada.

Marine Corps—Tests of four .30 caliber rifles were begun this week by a Marine board in an effort to select the weapon best suited for the Marine Corps, The four weapons undergoing tests are the Garand semiautomatic rifle (M-1), which has been standardized for Army use and placed in mass production; the Johnson semiautomatic rifle, a semiautomatic rifle developed by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company, and the present standard 1903 bolt-action Springfield. Tests are expected to last from three to six weeks. In addition to members of the board, of which Lt. Col. William W. Ashurst, USMC, is senior member, representatives of arms companies will be on hand, and Army officers have been invited to observe the trials. The tests are being held at the Marine Base, San Diego.

Adoption of the Garand semiautomatic rifle as standard for the Army was accompanied by much acrimonious debate and charges were leveled against the weapon's accuracy, ruggedness and ease of manufacture. Much of this discussion has died down during the year the rifle has been in service, but the Marine Corps has never been convinced that the piece is the weapon it wants, although the corps has had an appropriation to purchase quantities of the M-1. The corps has expressed interest in the possibilities of the new Winchester as demonstrated in pilot models. To date, however, there have been no commitments on any type of shoulder weapon.

On 1 Dec. the four-year term of duty of Maj. Gen. Thomas Holcomb, commandant of the Marine Corps, will expire. To date, the President has not nominated an officer to this important post. General Holcomb, of course, is eligible for reappointment. Any colonel or general officer of the corps is eligible for appointment under the law. Among the major generals the only officer who could serve a full four-year term is Maj. Gen. Upshur. Maj. Generals Louis McC. Little and James C. Breckenridge will

both reach scheduled retirement age of 64 years next year.

Among the contracts awarded last week by the Navy's Bureau of Supplies and Accounts one assumes special interest for the Marine Corps. The award was for "Boats, 'Eureka' type"—which is a landing boat destined for the Marine Corps. The \$2,177,500 contract went to Higgins Industries, Inc., New Orleans.

The Marine Corps probably will complete recruitments to full authorized strength of 38,600 this month, it appeared this week, with announcement that enlisted strength had reached 37,988 on 15 Nov. Fifty-seven reenlistments and 427 first enlistments during the week ending that date were responsible for the total, and if a comparable rate of enlistments obtains this week and next week, the goal should be reached. Already plans are being made to slow the tempo of the recruiting drive.

Naval Construction-Speed-up in private and Navy yards will materially reduce time of construction of naval vessels, observers predicted this week. The battleship North Carolina, scheduled for commissioning in December 1941, probably will be placed in service next July. The Washington will be completed early in 1942; the South Dakota, Indiana, Massachusetts, Iowa and New Jersey in 1943. Time for completion of other vessels has been similarly advanced through standardization of parts, negotiated contracts, expansion of facilities and increase in working hours.

The tempo of naval shipbuilding steadled during the past month, no completions

of construction being reported and only three keels being laid. Four vessels were launched. This is a natural condition, for most of the old construction is now completed, and though work is progressing rapidly on the 1940, 1941 and expansion pro-

gram ships, none have advanced to the launching stage.

On 12 Nov. the keel of the submarine Greenling was laid by Electric Boat Company, while eight days earlier the Silversides was laid down at Mare Island Navy Yard. On 2 Nov. the destroyer Swanson was launched at Charleston Navy Yard, a few days more than a year after she was ordered. On 11 Nov. the destroyer Ludlow took the water at Bath Iron Works. Keel of the submarine chaser PC 453 was laid 24 Sept. at Fisher Boat Works, while on 29 and 31 Oct., respectively, the motor torpedo boats PT 6 and PT 7 were launched.

Finance Department-The office of assistant Chief of Finance and executive officer to the Chief of Finance has been separated to relieve some of the work devolving upon Maj. Gen. Howard K. Loughry. Col. Edwin J. O'Hara, who held both posts, is upon Maj. Gen. Howard K. Loughry. Col. Edwin J. O'Hara, who held both posts, is now assistant chief of finance, while Maj. W. T. Johnson, former assistant executive, is executive officer. Capt. A. H. Miller, Fin.-Res., is due to report for extended active duty 1 Dec. as assistant executive officer. The Finance Department is handling not only Army disbursements, but accounts of the Selective Service System, the inducted National Guard, and the Civilian Conservation Corps. In addition to Captain Miller, three other officers of the Finance Reserve have been added to the Washington staff of the Chief of Finance—Capt. M. R. Tidwell, 1st Lt. J. M. Parker, and 2nd Lt. W. W.

Two officer students of the Finance School completed the course at Camp Holabird, Md., this week and received diplomas from General Loughry in his office 22 Nov. One of the graduates, Capt. G. L. Eatman, (Inf.), FD, will become assistant finance officer at Ft. Meade, Md., and the other, Capt. W. R. Woodward, (Inf.), FD, will be a property auditor at 4th Corps Area headquarters, Atlanta, Ga.

Graduation exercises for 67 enlisted men attending the Finance School will be held 6 Dec.—two weeks earlier than the originally scheduled date, in order that the men may go to waiting field assignments. Diplomas probably will be presented by General Loughry.

Army Orders

(Continued from Page 315)

2nd Lt. Paul L. Sprout, prior orders re-

voked. 2nd Lt. Frederick E. Dubbleman, from Ft. Logan, Colo., to Philippine Dept. Sail S. F. 24

2nd Lt. Frederick E. Dubbleman, from L. Logan, Colo., to Philippine Dept. Sail S. F. 24 Jan. 1941.
2nd Lt. Tom T. Jones, from Ft. Riley, Kan., to Puerto Rican Dept. Sail N. Y. 21 Dec. 1940.
2nd Lt. Eldon DeM. Sewell, 22 Nov., to Ft. Belvolr, Va., until 21 Nov. 1941.
1st Lt. Phil C. Hart, 21 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 20 Nov. 1941.
Maj. James H. Miller, from Wash., D. C., to constr. am. Galveston. Tex.

Maj. James H. Miller, from Wash., D. C., to constr. qm., Galveston, Tex. Capt. Le Baron C. Colt, from Maxwell Fld., Ala., to asst. constr. qm., Eglin Fld., Fla. Maj. Emory J. Close, 10 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 9 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Carl DeW. Stier, jr., 10 Dec., to Maxwell Fld., Ala., until 9 Dec. 1941.

Capt. LeBaron C. Colt, prior orders revoked. Lt. Col. Lloyd C. Ritchie, 4 Dec., to Wash., D. C. pretil 9 Dec. 1941.

Lt. Col. Lloyd C. Ritchie, 4 Dec., to Wash.,
D. C., until 3 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, Ord.
Capt. Warren G. Coryell, 22 Nov., to Wash.,
D. C., until 21 Nov. 1941.
1st Lt. Hubert B. Hinamon, 22 Nov., to Ord.
Training Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground,
Md., until 21 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. Hubert B. Hinamon, 22 Nov., to Ord.
Training Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground,
Md., until 21 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. Robert H. Gove, 25 Nov., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 24 Nov. 1941.

Lt. Col. Alfred Voysey, 25 Nov., to Watertown Arsenal, Mass., until 24 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Edward B. Detchemendy, from Langley Fid., Va., to MacDill Fid., Fia.
Maj. Carl E. Helmbrodt, 25 Nov., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 24 Nov. 1941.

Maj. Carl E. Heimbron, and Maj. Carl E. Heimbron, deen Proving Ground, Md., until 24 Nov. 1941.

Maj. Albert G. Peter, 25 Nov., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 24 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. Russell B. Huckstep, 21 Nov., to Ord. Sch., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 20 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. Thomas A. Rice, 18 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 17 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. William G. Dukek, jr., 1 Dec., to Wilmington Ord. Dist., Dela., until 30 Nov. 1941.

1941.
Capt. Walter B. McClelland, 25 Nov., to Cleveland Ord. Dist., Ohlo, until 24 Nov. 1941.
Capt. Augustus A. Wagner, 25 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 24 Nov. 1941.
Capt. Frederick N. Leonard, 1 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 30 Nov. 1941.
1st Lt. Thomas R. Bodden, 1 Dec., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 30 Nov. 1941.
1st Lt. Joseph R. Van Rensselaer, 25 Nov., to Cleveland Ord. Dist., Ohlo, until 24 Nov. 1941.

1941.

2nd Lt. James R. Ireland, 25 Nov., to Chicago Ord. Dist., Ill., until 24 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Walter R. Nass, 25 Nov., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 24 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Ralph L. Freeman, 25 Nov., to Chicago Ord. Dist., Ill., until 24 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. James D. Tewel, 25 Nov., to Chicath Ord. Dist., Ohio, until 24 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Charles L. Meredith, 25 Nov., to Ord. Sch., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 24 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. Francis G. Jenkins, 25 Nov., to Watertown Arsenal Mass.

Sch., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 24 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. Francis G. Jenkins, 25 Nov., to Watertown Arsenal, Mass., until 24 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. Eylvester C. Britton, prior orders amended; to Kankakee Ord. Works, Ill. 2nd Lt. Edward M. Wilk, from Langley Fld., Va., to McChord Fld., Wash.

Capt. Alton W. Teale, 3 Dec., to N. Y. Ord. Dist., N. Y., until 2 Dec. 1941.

Lt. Col. Douglas B. Wesson, 26 Nov., to Hartford Ord. Dist., Springfield, Mass., until 25 Nov. 1941.

Capt. George W. Arnold, 26 Nov., to Springfield Army, Mass., until 25 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. James J. Campbell, 3 Dec., to Cincinnati Ord. Dist., Ohio, until 2 Dec. 1941.

Capt. George J. Costello, 3 Dec., to Hartford Ord. Dist., Springfield, Mass., until 2 Dec. 1941.

ford Ord. Dist., Springfield, Mass., until 2 Dec. 1941.
2nd Lt. Hershel J. Martin, 26 Nov., to Ord. Training Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 25 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Stanley E. Hess, 1 Dec., to Cincinnati Ord. Dist., Ohlo, until 30 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Dale K. Greenwald, 3 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 2 Dec. 1941.
2nd Lt. James H. Simpson, 4 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 3 Dec. 1941.
Capt. Oscar M. Hansen, 4 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 3 Dec. 1941.
2nd Lt. George Giles, 4 Dec., to Hartford Ord. Dist., Bridgeport, Conn., until 3 Dec. 1941.

1941.

Extended Active Duty, Sign.

1st Lt. John A. Prosenjak, from Ft. Sam
Houston, Tex., to home and inactive status,
22 Nov. 1940.
Capt. John H. Shuler, 25 Nov., to Wash.,
D. C., until 24 Nov. 1941.
1st Lt. Clarence F. Rogier, prior orders
revoked.

evoked. 1st Lt. Nicholas M. Masich, 26 Nov., to SC ch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J., until 25 Nov. 1941. 2nd Lt. Clarence M. Jennings, prior orders evoked; 21 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 20

Nov. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, CW
Capt. Franklin H. Dewey, 26 Nov., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 25 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Thomas A. Jean, from Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to home and inactive status, 20 Nov. 1940.

2nd Lt. Robert W. Vance, 30 Nov., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 20 Nov. 1941.
Capt. Francis C. Keith, 15 Dec., to CW Sch., Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 14 Dec. 1941.
2nd Lt. Charles E. Richardson, jr., 4 Dec., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 3 Dec. 1941.
Capt. Earl H. Flowers, 4 Dec., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 3 Dec. 1941.
2nd Lt. Otis P. Gray, 5 Dec., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 4 Dec. 1941.
Extended Active Duty, Ch.
1st Lt. Taylor Stanfil, prior orders revoked.
Capt. Roy Frederick Reynolds, from Ft. Knox, Ky., to home and inactive status, 23 Nov. 1940.

Nov. 1940.
Capt. Albert C. M. Steffens, from Platts-burg Bks., to 1st Div., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y. 1st Lt. Delmar L. Dyreson, from Pres. of San Fran., to 30th Inf., Pres. of San Fran., Calif.

Extended Active Duty, Cav.
Capt. James P. Barr, Jr., 21 Nov., to AC,
Hawaiian Dept., until 20 Nov. 1941. Sail N. Y. Nov. 1940. 1st Lt. Hammond Dean, prior orders re-

1st Lt. Hammond Dean, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Selim H. Franklin, 1 Dec., to McChord Fld., Wash., until 30 Nov. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, FA

1st Lt. Walter F. Budinger, 5 Dec., to McChord Fld., Wash., until 4 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Herbert D. Ivey, jr., 21 Nov., to
Hamilton Fld., Callf., until 20 Nov. 1941.

Maj. Frank W. McCarthy, 20 Nov., to Wash.,
D. C., until 19 Nov. 1941.

Lt. Col. Russell F. Albert, cont'd at War
Dept. GS, Wash., D. C., until 4 Feb. 1942.

Extended Active Duty, CA

1st Lt. Harry W. Brown, prior orders revoked.

voked.
Capt. Levl C. Erdman, 21 Nov., to Hawaiian
Dept., until 20 Nov. 1941. Sail N. Y. 23 Nov.
1940.

Capt. Levl C. Erdman, 21 Nov., to Hawalian Dept., until 20 Nov. 1941. Sall N. Y. 23 Nov. 1949.

1st Lt. Clarence B. Gragg, 21 Nov., to Hawalian Dept., until 20 Nov. 1941. Sall N. Y. 23 Nov. 1940.

Lt. Col. John W. Fletcher, 24 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 23 Nov. 1941.

Following officers, from station indicated, to Panama Canal Dept. Sall N. Y. 18 Jan. 1941: 1st Lt. James S. Dougherty, jr., Ft. Totten, N. Y.; 1st Lt. Carl W. Fuller, Ft. Adams, R. L.; 1st Lt. Robert L. Milligan, Ft. Adams, R. L.; 1st Lt. William P. Simpson, Ft. Totten, N. Y.; 1st Lt. Stazy J. Suqiennik, Ft. Monroe, Va.; 1st Lt. Wallace W. Thurston, Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y.; 2nd Lt. Joseph W. Baker, Ft. Hancock, N. J.; 2nd Lt. James N. Belote, Ft. Monroe, Va.; 2nd Lt. Ramon F. Delosun, Ft. Totten, N. Y.; 2nd Lt. Benjamin W. Dickerson, jr., Ft. Hotten, N. Y.; 2nd Lt. Ramon F. Delosun, Ft. Totten, N. Y.; 2nd Lt. William P. Hickman, Ft. Monroe, Va.; 2nd Lt. William F. Martin, Ft. Monroe, Va.; 2nd Lt. Robert B. Jaffa, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; 2nd Lt. Thomas M. Lewis, Ft. Totten, N. Y.; 2nd Lt. Kenneth F. Troup, Ft. Monroe, Va.; 2nd Lt. Lt. Fred A. Sumpter, Ft. Monroe, Va.; 2nd Lt. Lt. Fred B. Sumpter, Ft. Monroe, Va.; 2nd Lt. Lt. Fred B. Sumpter, Ft. Monroe, Va.; 2nd Lt. Lt. Fred B. Sumpter, Ft. Monroe, Va.; 2nd Lt. Lt. Fred B. Sumpter, Ft. Monroe, Va.; 2nd Lt. Lt. Fred B. Sumpter, Ft. Monroe, Va.; 2nd Lt. John P. Buck, Ft. Barrancas, Fla.; 2nd Lt. John P. Bu

Nesbit, Jr., Ft. Barraneas, Fla.; 2nd Lt. James C. Parker, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; 2nd Lt. Zebulon L. Strickland, Jr., Ft. Barraneas, Fla., and 2nd Lt. Charles P. Stroble, Jr., Ft. Moultric,

Lt. Col. Charles I. Clark, 4 Dec., to Ft.

Lt. Col. Charles I. Clark, 4 Dec., to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., until 3 Dec. 1941.

Maj. Forrest B. Volkel, from Omaha, Neb., to instr. C&GS Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. Capt. Charles W. Skeele, 4 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 3 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Justin A. Shook, 4 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 3 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, Inf.
Capt. Lloyd G. Sargent, 21 Nov., to Hawaiian Dept., until 20 Nov. 1941. Sail N. Y. 23

walian Dept., until 20 Nov. 1941. Sail N. Y. 23 Nov. 1941.

Maj. Roy Branstetter, 20 Nov., to 7th CA, Omaha, Neb., until 19 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Frank Chilton, 22 Nov., to AWC, Wash., D. C., until 21 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Charles L. Cone, 22 Nov., to Orlando, Fla., until 21 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Paul G. Bodwell, jr., 23 Nov., to Chanute Fld., Ill., until 22 Nov. 1941.

Capt. William C. Edgeworth, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. George Finkelman, 22 Nov., to Hawalian Dept., until 21 Nov. 1941. Sail N. Y. 23 Nov. 1941.

Capt. Aaron L. Johnson, 5 Dec., to Hamilton Fld., Calif., until 4 Dec. 1941.

Following 1st Lts., 21 Nov., to Hamilton Fld., Calif., until 4 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Roy E. Bokovoy, 21 Nov., to Hamilton Fld., Calif., until 4 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Roy E. Bokovoy, 21 Nov., to Hamilton Fld., Calif., until 4 Dov. 1941.

1st Lt. Thomas E. Holland, 5 Dec., to Hamilton Fld., Calif., until 20 Nov. 1941.

ton Fld. Calif. until 4 Dec. 1941.

ton Fid., Calif., until 4 Dec. 1941.
Following 1st Lts., 21 Nov., to Hamilton Fid., Calif., until 20 Nov. 1941: Robert T. Fincke, Lawrence W. Parcher.
2nd Lt. Thomas A. Ainley, from Ft. Ord, Calif., to home and inactive status, 22 Nov.

Calif., to home and inactive status, 22 Nov. 1940.

Maj. Foster K. Burket, from Altoona, Pa., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. William C. Bryant, 15 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 14 Nov. 1941.

Following 2nd Lts., from Ft. Benning, Ga., to station indicated: Byron H. Atkinson, 7th Inf., Vancouver Bks., Wash., Lehman H. Johnson, jr., 22d Inf., Ft. McClellan, Ala.

Following 2nd Lts., from present duty, to 4th Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.: William E. Byerts, jr., David G. Hughes, Stephen M. Meginniss, II, James H. Mobley, Thomas M. Wells, jr.

to station indicated: Rudolph K. Brunsvold, 6th Div., Ft. Snelling, Minn.; Earl G. Childers, 5th Div., Ft. Custer, Mich.; Robert C. Foul-5th Div., Ft. Custer, Mich.; Robert C. Foulston, Jr., 7th Div., Ft. Ord, Calif.; Rodney A. Seydel, 2d Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Austin Triplett, jr., 5th Div., Ft. Custer, Mich.; William E. Webb, 2d Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Charles F. Wetherbee, 2d Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Robert H. Woods, 8th Div., Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.

Maj. Karl B. Bowers, from Ft. Monroe, Va., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Howard R. Fellenz, 21 Nov., to Hawilian Dept., until 20 Nov. 1941. Sail N. Y.
23 Nov. 1940.

1st Lt. Daniel M. Harvey, 21 Nov., to Hamil-

23 Nov. 1940.

1st Lt. Daniel M. Harvey, 21 Nov., to Hamilton Fid., Calif., until 20 Nov. 1941.

Lt. Col. Raymond M. Heckman, 2 Dec., to 6th Div., Ft. Snelling, Minn., until 1 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Robert C. Horne, 2 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 1 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. William C. Bauer, jr., from Mitchel Fid., N. Y., to Puerto Rican Dept. Sall N. Y. 27 Nov. 1940.

1st Lt. Jesse L. Adams, from Barksdale Fid., La., to home and inactive status, 22 Nov. 1940.

Capt. Billy G. Dilworth, jr., prior orders

134. to nome and inactive status, 22 Nov. 1940.

Capt. Billy G. Dilworth, jr., prior orders amended; from Ft. Snelling, Minn., to Brooks Fld., Tex., until 9 Oct. 1941.

Capt. John H. Jewell, from Wash., D. C., to hq., 2d CA, Governors Isl., N. Y.

Following officers, from Ft. Snelling, Minn., to Anchorage, Alaska.: 1st Lt. John K. Mac-Intyre, 2nd Lt. John B. Finigan.

Lt. Col. Clarence E. Myers, 3 Nov., to Schuyl-kill Arsenal, Phila., Pa., until 2 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. David M. McConnell, 29 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 28 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. William H. Chambers, jr., 3 Dec., to AC training det., Allan Hancock Coll. of Aero., Santa Maria, Calif., until 2 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. 4kay L. Trautman, 20 Nov., to Wash.,

cro., santa Maria, Calir., until 2 Dec. 1941.
18t Lt. day L. Trautman, 20 Nov., to Wash.,
D. C., until 19 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Angelo G. Mallis, from Ft. Ontarlo,
f. Y., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Jackson, S. C.
18t Lt. Holman D. Hoover, 20 Nov., to Wash.,
d. math. 10 Nov., 1941.

1st Lt. Holman D. Hoover, 20 Nov., to Wash., . C., until 19 Nov. 1941. Following 1st Lts., from Chanute Fld., Ill., b Nov., to station indicated: Chester E. cterson, Lincoln Aero. Inst., Neb., David . Shirley, Rising Sun Sch. of Aero., Phila.,

a.

2nd Lt. Melvin Mawrence, 3 Dec., to Scott Id., III., until 2 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Richard N. Jenson, from Ft. Lewis, 7ash., to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga. Lt. Col. Carroll A. Edson, 4 Dec., to Ft. eavenworth, Kan., until 3 Dec. 1941. 1st Lt. Gordon J. Roberts, 4 Dec., to Chanute Id., III., until 3 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Grady W. Crawley, prior orders resked.

voked.
2nd Lt. Joseph A. Kuhn, jr., 4 Dec., to Ft. Meade, Md., until 3 Dec. 1941.
Capt. Price C. McLemore, 4 Dec., to Maxwell Fid., Ala., until 3 Dec. 1941.
Capt. Hugh E. Killin, prior orders revoked.
2nd Lt. Arthur R. Garner, jr., 4 Dec., to Randolph Fid., Tex., until 3 Dec. 1941.
1st Lt. Davis H. Webb, 11 Dec., to Randolph Fid., Tex., until 10 Dec., 1941.
Maj. Carl R. Stephany, from Ft. Niagara.

Maj. Carl R. Stephany, from Ft. Niagara, N. Y., to N. Y. Pt. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y.

C. Y., to N. Y. Pt. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y. Extended Active Duty, Air Capt. Werner O. Bunge, 29 Nov., to Barks-ale Fld., Shreveport, La., until 28 Nov. 1941. Capt. Robert A. Nagle, 25 Nov., to Moffett Id., Calif., until 24 Nov. 1941.

Fld., Calif., until 24 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. August F. Taute, cont'd at Randolph
Fld., Texas., until 28 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. James S. Michael, 23 Nov., to Randolph Fld., Tex., until 22 Nov. 1941.
Capt. Isaac G. Moore, 25 Nov., to Duncan
Fld., San Antonio, Tex., until 24 Nov. 1941.
1st Lt. Felix Waitkus, 25 Nov., to Boeing
Aircraft Co., Seattle, Wash., until 24 Nov.
1941.

1941.
2nd Lt. Dale Perkins, 2 Dec., to Chanute Fid., Ill., until 1 Dec. 1941.
2nd Lt. James A. Lee, cont'd at Orlando Air Base, Fla., until 28 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. James R. Heron, cont'd at Orlando Air Base, Fla., until 28 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Thomas C. Kennington, cont'd at Orlando Air Base, Fla., until 28 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Harry B. Pratt, cont'd at Orlando Air Base, Fla., until 28 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Benjamin M. Sheldon, cont'd at Orlando Air Base, Fla., until 28 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Harry L. Waesche, cont'd at Orlando Air Base, Fla., until 28 Nov. 1941.

Following 2nd Lts., cont'd at Orlando Air Base, Fla., until 28 Nov. 1941: Benjamin F. McConnell, II, George J. Aubert, John Allan Mahoney, Jr., Daniel H. Carmines, David J. Munson, Edmund F. Freeman, Frank Schlei, Jr., Daniel G. Hawes, Merle C. Brown, Joseph P. Brannock, Wesley A. Anderson, Leo L. Cannon, Nolan D. Baker, William H. Yaeger, George A. Walker, William J. Jowdy, Harry J. Hawthorne, Donald W. Lang, Conway S. Hall.

Hall.

1st Lt. Podge McC. Reed, 28 Nov., to Barksdale Fld., La., until 27 Nov. 1941.

Maj. James H. Doolittle, from Indianapolis, Ind., to asst. dist. super., Central AC Procurement Dist., Detroit, Mich.

Maj. Joseph B. Duckworth, 25 Nov., to Southeast AC Training Center, Barksdale Fld., La., until 24 Nov. 1941.

Capt. John S. McBeth, from March Fld., Calif., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail S. F. 4 Dec. 1940.

La, until 24 Nov. 1941.
Capt. John S. McBeth, from March Fld., Calif., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail S. F. 4 Dec. 1940.
Maj. John N. Joyce, 2 Dec., to Chanute Fld., Ill., until 1 Dec. 1941.
Capt. Philip B. Foote, 26 Nov., to McChord Fld., Wash., until 25 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. William B. Musselwhite, cont'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Nathan B. Hays, cont'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Salvador P. LaBarbera, cont'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Carl W. Hartley, cont'd at Patterson Fld., Ohio, until 19 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. George H. Koehne, ir., cont'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.
1st Lt. George H. Koehne, ir., cont'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.
1st Lt. Ross N. Hugnet, 1 Dec., to Guif Const AC Training Center, Kelly Fld., Tex., until 30 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Abner D. Schmidt, cont'd at Bolling Fld., D. C., until 28 Nov. 1941.
Following 2nd Lts., from Kelly Fld., Tex., 25 Nov., to Selfridge Fld., Mich.: Henry O. Asselin, Albert Criz, Robert L. Faurot, James J. Fergen, Donald J. Green, Frank A. Hill, James M. Ingham, Chambilss Keith, Adolph Kurck, Theodore J. Lenke, Bennie L. Lombardy, William H. Merriam, John M. Mulvehill, Amos F. Riha, John C. Robertson, Floyd V. Rogers, Francis R. Royal, Harvey J. Scandrett, Gerald R. Vacca, Claude L. Van Zant, jr., Eugene A. Watson, Jack A. Wilson, 2nd Lt. John C. Foster, cont'd at Bolling Fld., D. C. until 28 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Paul H. Payne, cont'd at Maxwell Fld., Ala., until 28 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Ernest Mann, 25 Nov., to Guif Const AC Procurement Training Center, Randolph Fld., Tex., until 24 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Ernest Mann, 25 Nov., to Guif Const AC Procurement Training Center, Randolph Fld., Tex., until 24 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Ernest Mann, 25 Nov., to Guif Const AC Procurement Training Center, Randolph Fld., Tex., until 29 Nov., 1941.
2nd Lt. Ernest Mann, 25 Nov., to Guif Const AC Procurement Training Center, Randolph Fld., Tex., until 29 Nov., 1941.
2nd Lt. Ernest Mann, 25 Nov., 1941.
2nd Lt. Er son, Benjamin A. Karsokas, Neu Lamoni, Jr., Edgar G. Leimbacher, Jerald C. Liebhart, Richard T. Lively, Dick R. Longino, jr., Garritt W. Mack, Ray L. Mahaffle, John A. McVey, James F. Mears, jr., Harold E. Moore, Malcolm E. Norton, John E. Peery, jr., Arnold T. Phillips, Gilbert L. Pritchard, Harold A. Pruitt, Henry H. Reeves, Harry W. Robb, Floyd R. Robberson, John I. Snad, Ralph H. Saltsman, jr., Hudson M. Schleber, John W. Shamel, jr., Lloyd W. Sheppard, Robert K. Simeral, James E. Small, Sydney T. Smith, Gilmer L. Snipes, Richard Spielan, Clifford D. Steves, Roger L. Swain, jr., William V. Taylor, Archie C. Thomas, Ollen Turner.
Following 2nd Lts., from Kelly Fid., Tex., 25 Nov., to Hamilton Fid., Calif.: Elmer C. Bench, jr., Theodore D. Benjovsky, jr., William E. Comber, Thomas O. Crandall, Emmett S. Davis, Robert L. Delashaw, Jack A. Gaygan, Robert F. Grant, Raymond L. Hastey, Ben S. Irwin, Elmer F. Kingen, Robert G. LeCompte, Clyde E. Murphree, Edward M. Nollmeyer, Charles M. Parrett, Jerome R. Sawyer, Paulett Spivey, Donald R. Stoebe, John M. Thacker, Jack W. Wertz, George A. Whiteman, Waldon Williams, Cloyd Woolley.

1st Lt. Louis M. Gregory, from 38th Air Base Gr., 25 Nov., to Southeast AC Tr. Center, Barksdale Fid., La.
Following 2nd Lts., from Kelly Fid., 25 Nov., to Patterson Fid., Ohlo:
Robert A. Barrere, Walter M. Bridgers, Bert M. Carleton, Larry D. Dennis, Perry H. Van Patten.

Patten.
Following 2nd Lts., from Kelly Fld., Tex., 25 Nov., to McChord Fld., Wash.: James W. Bennett, William F. Grubb, Gordon E. Hall, Erskins D. Hiott, James F. Holbrook, Richard E. Horner, Glen V. Keiser, Ted W. Lawson, John R. Linn, Frank L. Luschen, Harold V. Maull, Robert K. Murphy, Ralph R. Patterson, Frederick R. Ramputi, Raymond D. Sampson, Henry H. Schwane, Charles D. Sharpless, Rob-

Henry H. Schwane, Charles D. Sharpless, ert E. Wegner. 2nd Lt. Hamsey Habeich, cont'd at Pa rett E. Wegner.
2nd Lt. Hamsey Habelch, cont'd at Patterson Fld., Ohio, until 28 Nov. 1941.
(Continued on Next Page)

(C 2nd Canal 2nd terson 2nd ing F! 2nd son F! Maj. 2nd ! Canal 2nd ! Canal Fld., A ridge | 2nd Panan Capt D. C., 1st I Fld., 1st I

Nove

1st I voir, V Capt Mo., U 1st I Med. (Foll Nov.: Maj.; Lt.; 2 1st Lt to 1st to 1st Res., Engr. Kelly, old A.

John Lt. Jo Foll Nov.: to Caj to 1st

Foll

. Mo Foll Capt. ; Inf.-R Med -1 Follo Nov o. Mil Blaine Foll 1940: Capt. ; Maj.; 1st L

to Ma to Cap

tico, t 2nd W. Pr 3d off MB Q 2nd Harry lleved School Det. Q 2nd Norbo 3rd 1 Quan 2nd

2nd Louis OM Matti QM (San)

QM Phila Islan QM

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

2nd Lt. George B. Scott, cont'd at Panama

(Continued from Preceding Page)

2nd Lt. George B. Scott, cont'd at Panama
Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. William C. Dodds, 2 Dec., to Patterson Fild., Ohio, until 1 Dec. 1941.
2nd Lt. Donald E. Wilburn, cont'd at Bolling Fid., D. C., until 28 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Frank X. Krebs, cont'd at Patterson Fild., Ohio, until 10 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. Frank X. Krebs, cont'd at Patterson Fild., Ohio, until 10 Nov. 1941.
Maj. Milton A. Stone, prior orders revoked.
2nd Lt. James A. Gunn, HI, cont'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. James W. Guthrie, cont'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.
2nd Lt. James H. Havey, 10 Dec., to Maxwell Fild., Ala., until 9 Dec. 1941.
2nd Lt. David V. Andersen, cont'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 29 Nov. 1941.
Capt. George W. Pardy, 4 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 3 Dec. 1941.
1st Lt. Elton Smith, 10 Dec., to Randolph Fild., Tex., until 9 Dec. 1941.
1st Lt. Albert J. Boot, jr., 4 Dec., to March Fild., Until 3 Dec. 1941.
Extended Active Duty, Spec.
Lt. Col. Earle P. Doyle, 18 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 17 Nov. 1941.
Capt. Gosta Ahlstrom, 25 Nov., to Ft. Belvolv, Va., until 24 Nov. 1941.
1st Lt. Kingston S. Wilcox, 4 Dec., to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C., until 3 Dec. 1941.
Short Term Active Duty Training
Capt. Addison E. Petty, CW-Res., 25 Nov., to N. Y. CW Procurement Dist., N. Y.

PROMOTION OF RESERVES

PROMOTION OF RESERVES
Following officers, to rank indicated, 14
Nov.: Capt. Robert W. Allen, MC-Res., to
Maj.; 2nd Lt. John Cerny, Air-Res., to 1st
Lt.; 2nd Lt. Fred J. Duncan, MA-Res., to
1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Harold W. Gear, Ord-Res.,
to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. William W. Holmes, AirRes., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. William W. Holmes, AirRes., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Harold L.
Kelly, Jr., Inf.-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Harold
L. Kelly, Jr., Inf.-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt.
John Del. Potter, Ord-Res., to 1st Lt.; 1st
Lt. John H. Redmond, Ord-Res., to Capt.;
Following officers, to rank indicated, 13
Nov.: 1st Lt. Walter G. Bain, Jr., Air-Res.,
to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Melvin W. Godsall, Engr.Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Richard Hume, Cav.Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Richard Hume, Cav.Res., to 1st Lt.; Eng. Paul Tanner Ord-Res.

Res., to 1st Lt.
Following Capts., to Maj., 16 Nov.: Algernon
A. Mozley, Fin. Res., Paul Tanner, Ord-Res.
Following officers, to rank indicated, 15
Nov.: 1st Lt. Jesse M. Gee, Dent.-Res., to
Capt.; 2nd Lt. Harold DeW. Higgs, Inf.Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Henry D. Leitner,
Inf.-Res., to 1st Lt.; 1st Lt. Harold F. Oakes,
Med. Res. to Capt. Med.-Reg., to Capt.

Following officers, to rank indicated, 18 Nov.: 2nd Lt. Robert E. Conine, Inf.-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Charles L. Culp, QM-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. John A. Helsler, III, CA-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Thomas E. Huddleston, Engr.-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Clifford O. Miles, Engr.-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Andrew D. Moore, Air-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Frederic J. Ogden, Inf.-Res., to 1st Lt.; 1st Lt. Paul L. Phelan, Inf.-Res., to 1st Lt.; 1st Lt. Paul L. Phelan, Inf.-Res., to 1st Lt.; 1st Lt. Baine E. Tuttle, Ord-Res., to Maj.; 2nd Lt. Baine E. Tuttle, Ord-Res., to Ist Lt.
Following officers, to rank indicated, 19 Nov. 1940: 1st Lt. George Q. Bass, Engr.-Res., to Capt.; Maj. Joseph S. Bates, Ord-Res., to Lt. Col.; Capt. Joseph F. Cook, jr., CA-Res., to Maj.; 2nd Lt. John R. Evans, Jr., Air-Res., to Maj.; 1st Lt. Frank P. Haydon, Air-Res., to Capt.; Capt. Henry D. Rinsland, AG-Res., to Maj. Following officers, to rank indicated, 18 Nov.: 2nd Lt. Robert E. Conine, Inf.-Res.,

Marine Corps Orders

(Continued from Page 313)

tico, to MB, NYd., Washington, D. C. 2nd Lts. Fenton J. Mee, MCR, and Douglas W. Palivka, MCR, about 15 Nov. relieved from 3d officers' course Quantico and assigned to

W. Palivka, MCR, about 15 Nov. relieved from 3d officers' course Quantico and assigned to MB Quantico.

2nd Lts. William P. Alston, MCR, and Harry L. Torgerson, MCR, abt. 15 Nov., relieved from 3rd Reserve Officers' Course, MC Schools, Quantico, and assigned to Base Air Det. One, Quantico.

2nd Lts. James R. Ryder, jr., MCR, and Norbert R. Bohn, MCR, abt. 15 Nov., det. 3rd Reserve Officers' Course, MC Schools, Quantico, to MB, NYd., New York.

2nd Lt. James D. McBrayer, jr., det. MD, Tientsin, China, to MD, Peiping, China.

2nd Lt. Wayne M. Cargill, det. USS St. Louis, to USS Chester.

QM Ciks. Clifton L. See and Leon E.

QM Clks. Clifton L. See and Leon E. Matthews, on acceptance of appointment as QM Clerk, assigned to active duty at FMF,

San Diego.

QM Clk. Roy E. Hagerdon, det. MB, NYd.,
Philadelphia, Pa., to 4th Defense Bn., Parris
Island, S. C.
QM Clk. James D. Connolly, det. MD, NP,

NYd., Portsmouth, N. H., to MB, NYd., New

York.

QM Clks. Charles Selier and Edwin C. Reppenhagen, on acceptance of appointment as

QM Clerk, assigned to active duty at MCB,
San Diego, Calif.

QM Clk. Harry C. Parsons, on acceptance
of appointment as QM Clerk, assigned to active duty with 2nd Marine Aircraft Group,
San Diego.

San Diego.
Pay Clk. Walter Sandusky, on acceptance

Pay Clk. Walter Sandusky, on neceptance of appointment as Pay Clerk, assigned to active duty at FMF, San Diego.
Pay Clk. Robert L. Williams, on neceptance of appointment as Pay Clerk, assigned to active duty in Office of Paymaster, N. E. Pay Area, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ch. Mar. Gnr. Robert C. Allan, on or abt 20 Nov., det. MB, Puget Sound NYd., to Receiving Ship, Destroyer Base, San Diego, Calif.
Abt. 15 Nov., following 2nd Lts. of Marine Corps Reserves relieved from duty 3rd Reserves

Corps Reserves relieved from duty 3rd Reserve Officers' Course, MC Schools, Quantico, and assigned to duty with 1st Marine Brig-Corps

Joseph E Barolet Joseph E. Barolet John R. Bohnet John R. Burnett Claude M. Capplema: Finley T. Clark, jr John B. Cleveland Donald B. Cobb Harry S. Connor Zach D. Cox Thomas J. Cross John S. Day D. P. Devendorf Richard Dickson D. P. Devendorf Richard Dickson Ben F. Dixon, III Edward J. Enright L. E. Hudgins, jr. A. S. Igleheart, jr. Richard S. Johnson Jacob Joseph Robert D. Kennedy

R. D. Kirknatrick R. D. Kirkpatrick Robert J. Little Lloyd W. Martin John P. McAlinn Edward H. Megson Thomas G. Morgan John P. Nevins John E. D. Peacoc H. T. A. Richmor Joe B. Russell John F. Ryan, jr. Richard M. Scan Victor H. Streit Robert F. Tilley P. V. H. Weems, jr. H. M. Wellman, jr. R. G. Williams, jr.

Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 313) Lt. John R. Craig, det. Bu. Nav. abt. 28 Dec.; of OUSS R-17 and as CO when comm. Lt. Peter R. Lackner, det. as aero. off., USS Bowditch in Nov. or Dec.; to USS Wasp as

ero, omcer. Lt. Edgar J. MacGregor, 3rd, det. USS Sal-ion in Jan.; to cfo USS R-18 and as CO when

omm. Lt. Carl A. Peterson, to USS California as ss't. engineer officer.

Lt. (jg) Edward W. Hessel, det. Train. Sqdn. 8, Naval Acad. abt. 6 Dec.; to Fight. Sqdn. 72 (USS Wasp).

Ch. Mach. Louis Verbrugge, det. as Ass't. to Res. Insptr. of Nav. Mat'l., Long Beach, Calif, abt. 16 Nov.; to USS Neosho.
Rad. Elec. Paul J. Wirsing, to USS Wasp.
Ch. Pay Clerk Stanley C. King, det. Nav. Air Sta., Lakehurst, N. J. 10 Dec.; to USS

Ch. Pay Clerk Thomas W. Shea, ors. 5 Nov. modi.; to duty conn. conversion SS Castor, in stead of to USS Regulus. Madge R. Adams, Nurse, to Nav. Hosp. Mare Island, Calif.

Hazel B. Allison, Nurse, det. Norfolk Nav. losp., abt. 22 Nov.; to Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn,

N. Y.
Catherine M. Appleby, Nurse, to Norfolk
Naval Hospital.
Maybelle B. Ellis, Nurse, to Nav. Hosp.,
Mare Island, Calif.
Alice Faye Fowler, Nurse, to Nav. Hosp.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Signe E. Leonardson, Nurse, to Nav. Hosp.,
Puget Sound, Wash.
Reserve Aviators, Ensigns, A-V(N), det. instruction, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.;
to duty as indicated:

o duty as indicated: Ben E. Badger, Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. Thomas G. Bondurant, Nav. Air Sta., Pen-

sacola, Fia.
William L. Conley, Nav. Air Sta., Pensa-

Calvin T. Durgin, jr. USS Augusta. John M. Fusek, Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, ia. Donald E. Holman, Cruis. Setg. Sqdn. 6

(USS Astoria) Robert D. Lacey, Cruis. Sctg. Sqdn. 9 (USS

hoenix).
Howard F. Liebmann, Nav. Air Sta., Pensa-ola, Fla.
Raymond J., Milner, Nav. Air Sta., Pensa-ola, Fla.
James C. Nolan, Pat. Sqdn. 44.
Ralph A. Nyborg, Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola,

a. George F. Roe, jr., Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola,

Robert L. Scoville, Obs. Sqdn. 3 (USS Mis-

sissippi). Ralph R. Stevenson, Pat. Sqdn, 32. Willia S. Strong, Cruis. Setg. Sqdn. 5 (USS

Gordon L. Taylor, Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Leonard G. Wegener, Nav. Air Sta., Pensa-

cola, Fla.
Miles S. Whitener, Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. (ig) John S. Peek, MC-V(G), det. Nav.

Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Miami.

Sta., Miami.
Lt. (jg) Bannie L. Stewart, C-V(S), det.
USS Breckinridge; to USS Stansbury.
Ens. Ambrose M. Babich, SC-V(G), det. Rec.
Sta., NOB, Norfolk, Va. abt. 28 Sept.; to Norfolk Navy Yard.
Ens. William F. Heyer, D-M, det. USS Mc-Cawley; to USS Barnett.
Ens. Francis H. McGee, SC-V(P), det. Airc.,
Setg. Force; to Patrol Wing Two.
Ens. Abb R. Truett, D-M, det. USS Vega; to
USS Santee.

Virginia Be Dell, Reserve Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Great Lakes, III.
Lois Jane Fey, Reserve Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Great Lakes, III.
Inez Thaddaea Hofstetter, Reserve Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Great Lakes, III.
Antoinette Cecile Landry, Reserve Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Newport, R. I.
Evelyn Vera Parker, Reserve Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Newport, R. I.

18 November 1940

Capt. Lyell S. Pamperin, det. as CO, USS Barnett abt. 6 Nov.; to 6th Nav. Dist,

Comdr. Harry F. Newton, uncomp. ors. 23 Oct. rev.; to trt. nearest naval hospital. Comdr. Francis K. O'Brien, det. as Off.-in-Chge., Navy Recruit. Stn., New York abt. 2 Dec.; to Navy Recruit. Bureau, New York.

Lt. Comdr. Walter R. Jones, det. as CO, USS Potomac; to Nav. Oper. Lt. Comdr. Donald E. Wilcox, det. as CO, Sctg. Sqdn. 71 (USS Wasp) in Dec.; to Nav. Air Sta., Corpus Christi, Texas.

Lt. John B. Azer, det. USS Cachalot in Jan. 1941; to c. f. o. USS R-19 and as CO when

omm.

Lt. Leslie H. Hawkinson, det. USS Spica;
ont. trt. Nav. Hosp., Puget Sound, Wash.

Lt. Donald McGregor, det. as Instructor,
ubm. School, Subm. Base, New London,
onn. in Dec. to c. f. o. USS Gar and as CO

when comm.

Lt. Prentis K. Will, det. avis. unit, USS Helena; to Sctg. Sqdn, 9 (USS Helena).

Lt. (jg) William A. Stevenson, disch. trt. Nav. Hosp., Mare Is., Calif.; to trt. Army-Navy Gen. Hosp., Hot Springs, Arkansas.

Capt. Joel T. Boone (MC), disch. trt. Nav. Hosp., San Diego; to Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Calif.

Diego, Calif.
Capt. Gardner, E. Robertson (MC), det. USS
Relief; to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.
Lt. (jg) Richard W. Garrity (MC), det.
Nav. Train. Sta., San Diego, in Nov.; to
Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.
Lt. (jg) Oswald B. Porter, Jr. (SC), det.
Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Nav. Air
Sta., Corpus Christi, Tex.
Ens. James V. Cooper (SC), det. Nav. Air
Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Nav. Air Sta., Corpus Christi, Tex.

Ch. Mach. Hosper, M. Chaper, det. USS.

Ch. Mach. Horace M. Chance, det. USS langer in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jackson-

Walter W. Kleeman, to USS Shaw. Elec. Walter W. Kleeman, to USS Shaw. Ch. Pharm, Edward G. Dickinson, det. Nor-folk Nav. Hosp. in Nov.; to 14th Nav. Dist. Ch. Pharm. Paul S. Gault, det. Nav. Med. School, Wash., D. C. abt. 20 Nov.; to Nav. Med. Sup. Depot, Brooklyn, N. Y. Ch. Pay Clerk Raymond H. Jordan, det. 9th Nav. Dist.; to USS Gold Star.

Reserve aviators, A-V(N), detached instruc-tion, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.; to duty as indicated: Ens. Joe H. Arnold, Nav. Air Sta., Jack-

sónville, Fla. Ens. Richard R. Barnes, Nav. Air Sta.,

Pensacola, Fla. Ens. Dudley S. Billett, jr., Nav. Air Sta.,

Pensacola, Fla. Ens. Robert D. Bonnell, Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. Lt. (jg) Harry E. Cook, jr., Nav. Air Sta.,

Jacksonville, Fla. Ens. William A. Daniel, Bomb. Sqdn. 6

(USS Enterprise).
Ens. Joseph F. Dorrington, Nav. Air Sta.,
Pensacola, Fla.
Ens. Joseph R. Marr, Nav. Air Sta., Pensa-

Ens. Joseph R. Marr, Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.
Ens. John W. Pickens, Cruis. Setg. Sqdu.
8 (USS Nashville).
Ens. Robert W. Prescott, Nav. Air Sta.,
Pensacola, Fla.
Ens. Alfred M. Roberts, Nav. Air Sta.,
Pensacola, Fla.
Lt. (jg) Carl H. Vackert, Nav. Air Sta.,
Jacksonville. Fla.
Ens. Roland L. Willett, ors. 19 Aug. rev.;
cont. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.
Lt. Comdr. Edward L. Denton, D-O, det.
c. f. o. USS Ningara abt. 28 Nov.; to c. f. o.
USS Vixen.
Ens. Roy L. Brister, A-V(N), det. Pat.

Ens. Roy L. Brister, A-V(N), det. Pat. Sqdn. 55 abt. 20 Nov.; relieved all active

Sqdn. 55 abt. 20 Nov.; reperts an adulty; to home.
Ens. Richard L. Centner, A-V(N), det.
Cruis, Setg. Sqdn. 3 (188 Concord) abt. 9
Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.
Ens. Elwood N. Chase, H. A-V(N), det.
Obs. Sqdn. 5 (USS Arkansas) abt. 10 Jan.
1941; to Setg. Sqdn. 3-D1 (Squantum, Mass.).
Ens. Orville O. Dean, A-V(N), det. Pat.

Sqdn. 24 in Nov. or Dec.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Ens. Mario A. Guerrieri, A-V(N), det. Fight. Sqdn. 6 (USS Enterprise) abt. 1 Dec.; to Setg. Sqdn. 3-D1 (Squantum, Mass.).

Ens. Kenneth P. Hance, A-V(N), det. Setg. Sqdn. 3 (USS Saratoga) in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla.

Ens. Vincent L. Hathorn, A-V(N), ors. 7 Oct. rev.; cont. Bomb. Sqdn. 6 (USS Enterprise).

prise).
Ens. Michael T. Leonard, A-V(N), ors. 20
Aug. rev.; cont. Obs. Sqdn. 5 (USS New

York). Ens. Bernard D. Mack, A-V(N), det. Fight. Sqdn. 6 (USS Enteprise) abt. 1 Dec.; to Nav.

Ens. Bernard D. Mack, A-V(N), det. Fight. Sqdn. 6 (USS Enteprise) abt. 1 Dec.; to Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fin.
Ens. Norman M. McFadden, A-V(N), det. Obs. Sqdn. 1 (USS Nevada) abt. 1 Dec.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fia.
Ens. Donald J. Melvin, A-V(N), det. Cruis. Setg. Sqdn. 8 (USS Savannah) abt. 20 Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fin.
Ens. Walter C. Michaels, A-V(N), det. Torp. Sqdn. 6 (USS Enterprise) abt. 1 Dec.; to Setg. Sqdn. 1-D3 (Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ens. Adriam H. Perry, A-V(N), det. Pat. Sqdn. 24 in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fis.
Ens. Claude R. Phillips, Jr., A-V(N), det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fia.; to Fight. Sqdn. 7 (USS Wasp).
Ens. William G. Privette, Jr., A-V(N), det. Torp. Sqdn. 5 (USS Yorktown) in Nov. or Dec.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fia.
Ens. Roy H. Rollo, A-V(N), det. Obs. Sqdn. 2 (USS Tennessee) abt. 11 Dec.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fia.
Ens. Roy H. Rollo, A-V(N), det. Pat. Sqdn. 51 abt. 20 Nov.; relleved all duty; to home. Ens. William R. Turner, A-V(N), ors. 30 Sept. rev.; cont. Patrol Squadron 12.
Ens. John J. Werner, A-V(N), det. Obs. Sqdn. 2 (USS Californin) abt. 1 Dec.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fia.

19 November 1946

Comdr. Joseph W. Gregory, det. 9th Nav. ist.; to c. f. o. SS Esso Richmond and as O when comm.

Lt. Comdr. Nathan W. Bard, det. USS New York abt. 20 Oct.; to 5th Nav. Dist. Lt. Comdr. Woodson V. Michaux, det. as Off.-in-Chge., Navy Recruit. Sta., Houston, Texas in Oct.; to USS New York. Lt. Comdr. Lyman A. Thackrey, det. Dest. Pat. Force in Dec.; to c. f. o. USS North Caroline.

Carolina.

Lt. (jg) Charles J. Starkus, det. USS Kana-ha abt. 15 Oct.; to 11th Nav. Dist. (Temp. duty).

Comdr. Henry C. Weber (MC), det. U88 St.
Louis; to Nav. Hosp., Great Lakes, III.
Lt. (jg) William L. Janus (MC), det. c. f.
o. U88 George F. Elliott abt. 20 Nov.; to
Dest. Div. 51.
Lt. (jg) Paul T. Moore (MC), det. Norfolk
Nav. Hosp.; to c. f. o. 88 Seakay and on bd.
when comm.

when comm.
Comdr. Edward F. Ney (SC), det. USS Arlzona; to Bureau of S & A.

Cond't. Edward F. Ney (8c), def. USS Aftzona; to Bureau of 8 & A.

Bosn. Ralph Brown, det. USS Rigel abt. 10
Dec.; to Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Calif.
Bosn. Russell Q. June, det. USS Tennessee
abt. 21 Oct.; to USS Utah.
Ch. Mach. Walter E. Kelly, det. USS Argonne abt. 1 Nov.; to 5th Nav. Dist.
Ch. Mach. Herbert J. West, det. Subm.
Base, New London, Conn. abt. 10 Dec.; to
c. f. o. SS Mormacpenn.
Elec. Leonard A. Wingo, det. USS Lexington 21 Oct.; to USS Yorktown.
Rad. Elec. Horton C. Kessler, det. USS
New York in Oct.; to c. f. o. USS Albemarle.
Pharm. Howard A. Barrett, det. Mar. Bks.,
Quantico, Va. in Nov.; to 2nd Brigade, Flt.
Mar. Force, San Diego, Calif.
Ch. Pay Clerk Chester W. Utterback, det.
Rec. Sta., NOB, Norfolk, Va. to Navy Yard,
Portsmouth, N. H.

Lt. Carroll P. Hungate, MC-V(G), det. Navy

Lt. Carroll P. Hungate, MC-V(G), det. Navy Recruit. Stn., Kansas City, Mo.; to 8th Batt., USNR, Kansas City, Mo. Ens. Vincent L. Hathorn, A-V(N), det. Bomb. Sqdn. 6 (USS Enterprise) abt. 1 Dec.;

to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fls. Ens. Claude R. Phillips, jr., A-V(N), det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Fight. Sqdn. 7 (USS Wasp) (Ors. 30 Oct. hereby revoked).

Coast Guard Orders

Ens. E. B. Ing, appointed Coast Guard Avi-ator; detached Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida, effective about 5 December, 1940, and assigned Elizabeth City Air Station.

Assigned Eduated City Air Station.

Chief Pay Clerk D. L. Brown, detached New York District, effective about 1 December, 1940, and assigned Philadelphia District. Chief Machinest J. B. Weilman, detached Hermes, effective about 1 December 1940, and assigned Ossipee as engineer officer. Chief Machinist James Madole, detached San Pedro Group, effective about 1 December 1940, and assigned Hermes as engineer officer. Pay Clerk Linde Thompson, detached San (Please turn to Page 321)

THE President and Mrs. Roosevelt this THE President and Mrs. Roosevelt this past week sent out a revised program of official receptions at the White House. Instead of holding that in honor of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps on Thursday evening, 16 January, it will take place Tuesday evening, 11th of February.

The change in dates was made it is understood, so that functions in January might not run the change of interfering.

might not run the chance of interfering with Inaugural events.

The Secretary of War returned Wednesday from an inspection trip in the South. He and Mrs. Stimson will spend the week-end at Highold, their home on

Long Island.
The Secretary of the Navy and Mrs.
Knox spent their Thanksgiving holiday pleasantly cruising down the Potomac in the Sequoia, having a few close friends with them. On Saturday next they will attend the Army and Navy football game, and will have ten friends as guests in their box at the game.

The Assistant Secretary of War and Mrs. Robert P. Patterson motored over to Mrs. Robert P. Patterson motored over to Virginia for Thanksgiving, and were the guests of Col. Thomas M. Spaulding, USA-Ret., and with them went three of their children to enjoy the country out-ing. The fourth youngster, a boy, is re-cuperating in the hospital from an appen-

dix operation.

Tomorrow the Pattersons will be the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Edward R. Stettinius at their farm, "Horse Shoe" near

The Undersecretary of the Navy, Mr. Forrestal, has gone to San Diego on official business. While he is away Mrs. Forrestal will get in some fox hunting at her farm in Dutchess County, New York state, where she keeps a string of horses, and where she is staying over the weekand where she is staying over the week-

The Assistant Secretary of the Navy, Mr. Lewis Compton, returned from a New England trip just in time to spend Thanksgiving with his family at a typical family gathering. While he was away he was extensively entertained. Some of his hosts were Mrs. Edward C. Kalbfus, wife hosts were Mrs. Edward C. Kaldrus, wite of Rear Admiral Kalbfus and Capt. and Mrs. Thomas C. Withers. Captain Withers is commanding officer at the naval torpedo station in the Narragansett area. Capt. and Mrs. Leo Francis Welch were other hosts of Mr. Compton.

The Chief of Naval Operations, Admiral Harold R. Stark, and Mrs. Stark held the third of their at-homes for offi-

held the third of their at-homes for officers of the Navy stationed in and near Washington yesterday afternoon.

The spacious "Admiral's House" overlooking Washington was bright with many flowers and the handsomely appointed tea table with its centre piece of chrysanthemums was presided over in turn by Mrs. S. M. Robinson, Mrs. Ray Spear, Mrs. A. A. Van Keuren, Mrs. Russel B. Putnam, Mrs. Donald Nesbit, Mrs. John Potts, Mrs. Smith Hempstone, Mrs. L. M. Whaley and Mrs. Charles Welborn, jr., and Mrs. William R. Smedberg, 3rd, the latter two, wives of Admiral Stark's aides.

Mrs. John Potts, wife of Colonel Potts, commanding officer of the Marine Bar-racks, has just returned from a visit with her sister, Mrs. Egbert Marsh, and Mr. Marsh at their home at Southport, Conn., and from a jaunt in New York. She and Colonel Potts are spending the week-end

Randall H. Hagner

& Company INCORPORATED

REAL ESTATE

1321 Connecticut Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C.

Apartments, Houses, Offices and Stores for Rent

SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS

at their place on the Potomac, just south of Alexandria, which they are keeping open all winter. They have a bird sanc-tuary there, and last winter fed their feathered friends, to the amount of ninety-five pounds of bird seed.

The Retired Officers' and Officers' Families Section of the Army Relief Society will hold its annual sale today from 10 a. m. to 6 p. m. at St. Margaret's Parish House in Connecticut Avenue and Bancroft Place.

Mrs. Smedberg, wife of Brig. Gen. W

R. Smedberg, jr., who is president of the District of Columbia branch of the Army Relief Society, is being assisted by Mrs. Joyes, who is president of the retired offi-cors' section

Mrs. William Carter and Mrs. Joseph Mrs. William Carter and Mrs. Joseph Gaston, vice presidents of the retired sec-tion; Mrs. Rex Rhodes, treasurer, and Mrs. George Newgarden, secretary, are making every effort to make this worthy benefit a success. A turkey luncheon in charge of Mrs. William Smedberg and Mrs. Henry Jewett will be served between 12 noon and 2 p.

The White Elephant Table will be in The White Elephant Table will be in charge of Mrs. William Carter and Mrs. Amos Fries; fancy work, Mrs. Marcus Stokes and Mrs. William Cruikshank; dolls, Mrs. Archie Willis and Miss Frances Webster; cake, Mrs. John Woodward, candy, Mrs. Townsend Whelan; plants, Mrs. William Tschappat; bridge, Mrs. Henry Wygant; aprons, Mrs. Harry Cavanaugh and Mrs. Frank Avery; grab bag, Mrs. Hamilton Hawkins.

Because of conditions Midshipmen at the Naval Academy are to be allowed no leave, and so because they cannot go to parties, the parties are coming to them, and a series of subscription tea-dances exclusively for Midshipmen and sub debs have been arranged to take place in the

Mirror Room at Carvel Hall at Annapolis. Arranged by a committee of Balti-moreans and the Annapolis Cotillon, the first will take place today and will be fol-lowed by another 21 Dec., and another 11

The Hop Room will be gay and brilliantly lighted tonight for the younger set at Fort Myer when they hold the first of their series of junior dances, to be followed each month by a similar festive event. The committee of arrangements, headed by Mrs. J. J. Bohn includes Mrs. E. F. Wallender, Mrs. Peter P. Rodes and Mrs. T. Q. Donaldson.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Royal E. Ingersoll were among the dinner hosts Monday night giving a young persons' party for their daughter. Alice, before the Black and White Ball.

She will be presented at a tea 10 Dec., and her parents will give a dinner dance for her during the Christmas holidays.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Justice Lee also entertained at a dinner Monday evening before the ball, for their daughter, Mary; and other like parties were given by Lt. Col. and Mrs. James A. O'Brien, Comdr. and Mrs. Robert E. Robinson, Jr., and Comdr. and Mrs. Frank Slingluff for Miss Suzanne Slingluff whom they presented to Suzanne Slingluff whom they presented to society at a tea Tuesday afternoon at the Sulgrave Club.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Walter B. Woodson also gave a dinner party for Miss Ruth Woodson and Miss Betty Lou Kauffman, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. James L. Kauffman, taking the guests later to the ball later to the ball.
(Please turn to Page 322)

ELECTRIC Mixers • Slicers • Peelers Food Cutters • Dishwashers THE HOBART MFG. CO., TROY, OHIO



MRS. PHILIP WILLIAM LONG who before her recent marriage to Lt. Philip William Long, FA, USA, was Miss Victoria Florence Brady, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Robert C. Brady, QMC, USA.

Weddings and Engagements

M.R. and Mrs. M. Benjamin Bairos of Honolulu, Hawaii announce the marriage of their daughter, Margaret Cheva, to Capt. Monte Jackson Hickok, jr., 74th Coast Artillery, Ft. Monroe, Va.,

jr., 74th Coast Artillery, Ft. Monroe, Va., Saturday, 9 November in Hampton, Va. Captain Hickok is the son of Col. Monte Jackson Hickok, CAC, and Mrs. Hickok of Ft. Banks, Mass. He was graduated from the United States Military Academy in the class of 1937 and he has been stationed at Ft. Monroe for the past year. The bride attended the University of Hawaii where she was a member of Phi Epsilon Mu sorority and received her B.A. degree from the University of California at Berkeley in 1936.

The ceremony was performed by Chap-

The ceremony was performed by Chap-lain Charles I. Carpenter, USA, in the presence of a few intimate friends. The bride was given in marriage by her cousin, Colin Allen of Brooklyn, N. Y., who came to Hampton with Mrs. Allen for the marriage

who came to Hampton with Mrs. Allen for the marriage.
Only attendants at the marriage were Capt. and Mrs. Donald Shive of Ft. Totten, N. Y., the former a classmate of the bridegroom at West Point.
After the ceremony a wedding luncheon

was held and the couple left for their honeymoon trip to Boston. They will make their home at 237 Newport News Ave., Hampton, Va.

Brig. Gen. Fulton Q. C. Gardner, USA, and Mrs. Gardner announce the engage-ment of their daughter Shirley, to Capt. Perry Huston Eubank, CAC, USA.

Captain Eubank is the son of Mrs. C. G. Eubank of Madison, Missouri. He graduated from the United States Mili-

tary Academy in 1937.
Miss Gardner graduated from Ashley
Hall, Charleston, South Carolina, in 1939.

No date has been set for the wedding. General Gardner, who is in command of the Hawaiian Separate Coast Artillery Brigade, is stationed at Ft. DeRussy,

St. Ann's Church, Cleveland Hgts., Ohio, was the scene of the wedding on Saturday, 23 November of Miss Patricia Wolf, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. H. H. Wolf of 2477 Derbyshire Rd., and Mr. Robert John Strittmatter, jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Strittmatter of 2961 Fairfax Rd.

and Mrs. R. J. Strittmatter of 2007 fax Rd.

The bride wore her mother's gown of ivory satin and rose pointe lace and a veil of Venetian rose pointe. She carried a bouquet of orchids and Illies of the valley. Mrs. Robert Healy, sister of the bride, was matron of honor, Miss Miriam

Wolf, maid of honor, and Mrs. Edward Hunt and Miss Dorothy Strittmatter, sister of the bridegroom, bridesmaids. The four attendants wore identical Ma-donna blue velvet and taffeta gowns and matching velvet juliette caps.

Mr. Charles Strittmatter, brother of the bridegroom was best man, and the ushers were William Strittmatter, Robert Wolf, Herman Wolf, Edward Hunt and Robert Healy. Larry Strittmatter, small brother of the groom, acted as ringbearer.

The honeymooning Col. and Mrs. Frank V. Schneider, New York, are guests at the Pancoast hotel in Miami Beach, after the Pancoast hotel in Miami Beach, after their marriage in the bride's home at 5214 La Gorce Drive in Miami. The bride is the former Mrs. Helen B. French of New York and Miami Beach, and daugh-ter of the late Dr. Alexis Marcy Leon, who was an eminent physician in New York. Colonel Schneider, who was born in Littlehampton, in southern England, came to the United States at an early age, became a citizen, and is a graduate age, became a citizen, and is a graduate of West Point, Class of 1912. When the World War broke out, he was stationed in Hawaii, and in Chattanooga, Tenn., and soon returned to the States, as Captain, joined the Sixth Infantry, of the Fifth Regular Army and while overseas became Major of this outfit. After that he at-tended the General Staff College, in Langres, France. Concluding instruction there, he became Adjutant of the 179th Brigade in the 90th Division. Later he Brigade in the 90th Division. Later he attended the Infantry School in Ft. Benning, Georgia, and from there went to the Command and General Staff School in Leavenworth, Kan., from which he was graduated in 1924, and then returned to the Infantry School in Ft. Benning as an instructor. He has also been an instructor in the Military Department of Cornell University. More recently he has been stationed in the Philippines and at present is attached to the 77th Division of the New York Organized Reserve Division. After the wedding journey intersion. After the wedding journey inter-lude, Colonel and Mrs. Schneider will re-turn to their home in Manhattan.

Lt. Leonard E. Stephens (Ret.) and Mrs. Stephens, announced the engagement of their daughter, Jean Allen Stephens, to Lt. H. R. Odom, 75th CA (AA), Ft. Lewis, Washington, at a luncheon on Armistice Day, at their home in San

Lieutenant Odom graduated from West Point in 1939.

As yet, no wedding date has been set, due to the tentative sailing of the 75th Coast Artillery for Anchorage, Alaska, on

Maj. and Mrs. Adel Curry Harden of Langley Field, Virginia, announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Jane Harden, to Arthur Briggs Hanson, son of Mr. Elisha Hanson and Mrs. Beatrice Hanson of Washington, D. C.
Miss Harden is a student at the College of William and Mary. Mr. Hanson was graduated from the Law Schol of the College of William and Mary and has studied at Cornell University.

studied at Cornell University

Lt. Col. Archer L. Lerch, JAGD, Wash., D. C., and Mrs. Lerch announce the engagement of their daughter, Janet Maude, to Mr. Donald Wesley Rush, of Port Huron, Mich., and Wash., D. C. Miss Lerch is a senior at George Washington University and is a member of Pi Beta Phi Sorority. Mr. Rush was graduated from George Washington University last June. He is a member of the Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity. No date has been set for the wedding.

Mr. and Mrs. William Barrow Wind-Mr. and Mrs. William Barrow Wind-ley announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Margaret Walker Wind-ley, to Lt. Rufus Guy Baldwin, jr., Air Corps, U. S. Army Reserve, son of Mr. and Mrs. Rufus Guy Baldwin, of Norfolk.

The wedding will take place in Janu-

ary. Lieutenant Baldwin is now stationed at Langley Field.

Mrs. William Lewis Bleason, of New-port News, announces the engagement of her daughter, Miss Emma Joyce Gleason (Please turn to Page 322)

Brig rived a Superi comma Mrs. E tion by Friday A t started 12th. and M North K. Her Capt them i Edwin left th Capt visitin Mr. an ton. Capt to spe Keeler Keeler Capt tained brothe Julian
Capt
spend
brothe
A. J. I
Capt
ing th
Van Ic
Lt. (
week-e
Schwa

Nove

two so at a fa at the and si Rear their a Harold derbilt ing at Christi Capt last o Wedne ler's c sisted first cl ception Miss

Capt giving Costell

Capt

Minist foreign paper Victor Mrs Karns, ticket duction Elizabe Karns Ave. Imembers of mittee Rust, and M Ushe Rosem Benson Teaseb Dodds, and Gride Elizabe El

Com-per pa Wardo H. Ro Mrs. liard, swho h. someti live w Powell Mrs.

Mrs.
Phelps
party
given
also en onor Capt

ABE

Col.
guest
B. Hor
Capt
guests

ds

nd

ert

nk

Posts and Stations

WEST POINT, N. Y.

WEST POINT, N. Y.

19 Nov. 1940

Brig. Gen. Robert L. Eichelberger has arrived at West Point to take up his duties as Superintendent of the Military Academy, and command of the post of West Point. He and Mrs. Eichelberger will be honored at a reception by the officers and ladies of the post on Friday evening, 22 Nov.

A benefit duplicate bridge tournament started on the post last Tuesday evening, the 12th. Winners for the first evening were Capt. and Mrs. James H. Cunningham, jr., high North and South, and Capt. and Mrs. James K. Herbert, high East and West.

Capt. and Mrs. John S. Upham had visiting them for a week Mrs. Upham's mother, Mrs. Edwin W. Lawrence, of Rutland, Vt., who left the post on Monday the 18th.

Capt. and Mrs. Robert W. Fuller, 3rd, had visiting them for the week-end his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Fuller, of Washington.

Capt. and Mrs. George E. Keeler, ir., plan

Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Fuller, of Washington.
Capt. and Mrs. George E. Keeler, jr., plan to spend Thanksgiving Day with Captain Keeler's parents. Mr. and Mrs. George E. Keeler, at New Canaan, Conn.
Capt. and Mrs. Woodson Hocker entertained as their guest this week Mrs. Hocker's brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Julian P. Hackett of Cristobal, Canal Zone.
Capt. and Mrs. Tyler Calhoun, jr., plan to spend Thanksgiving with Mrs. Calhoun's brother-in-law and sister. Capt. and Mrs. A. J. K. Malone, at Mitchel Field, N. Y.
Capt. and Mrs. David H. Tulley had visiting them for the week-end Miss Margaret Van Iderstine, of Tenafly, N. J.
Lt. Col. and Mrs. Elwood L. Nye had as week-end guests, Col. and Mrs. Henry Schwarz, of Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.
Capt. Normando A. Costello, and his small daughter, Claire Paige, will spend Thanksgiving at Franklin, Mass., guests of Capt. Costello's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Costello.
Cant. and Mrs. Ewing H. France and their

Capt. and Mrs. Ewing H. France and their two sons are planning to spend Thanksgiving at a family dinner party at Westport, Conn., at the home of Mrs. France's brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. Clifford C. Thomas.

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

19 Nov. 1940

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Wilson Brown had as their guests for the week-end, Mr. and Mrs. Harold S. Vanderblit of New York. Mr. Vanderblit gave an illustrated lecture on yachting at the meeting of the Naval Academy Christian Association, Sunday evening.

Capt. and Mrs. F. A. L. Vossler held their last official reception of the Fall season Wednesday afternoon at which Mrs. Vossler's daughter, Miss Cynthia Olmstead assisted in receiving. The midshipmen of the first class were especially invited to this reception.

ception.

Miss Mel-Li-Tong, daughter of the Chinese
Minister of Propaganda, and Mr. Yi-Chen
foreign correspondent and owner of a newspaper in Shanghai, are visiting Lt. and Mrs.

foreign correspondent and owner of a newspaper in Shanghai, are visiting Lt. and Mrs. Victor W. Retting.

Mrs. Karns, wife of Capt. Franklin D. Karns, is in charge of the usherettes and the ticket sales for the Navy Women's Club production of "Never too Old" and "Mirror to Elizabeth" on 27 Nov. in Mahan Hail. Mrs. Karns sells tickets at her home, 21 Maryland Ave. Also tickets are available through the membership committee, usherettes and members of the cast. Serving on Mrs. Karns committee are Mrs. David Cummings, Mrs. H. C. Rust, Mrs. J. C. Lahm, Mrs. T. F. Connolly and Mrs. R. E. Hartung.

Usherettes are Misses Patricia Crutcher, Rosemary Liegenier, Kathleen Norman, Mary Benson, Anne Tyler, Cynthia Olmstead, Mary Teaseley, Alice Beary, Julia Tyree, Else Dodds, Granville Meredith, Virginia Meredith and Grace Spore.

Comdr. and Mrs. John O. Huse gave a s per party Sunday evening at their home at Wardour in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Archibald H. Rowan of Surrey, England, who are their

Mrs. Hilliard, widow of Comdr. Robert Hillard, and her daughter, Miss Grace Hilliard, who have made their home in Annapolis for sometime have gone to Englewood, N. J., to live with Mrs. Hilliard's father, Mr. H. H.

Powell,
Mrs. Phelps, widow of Admiral Woodward
Phelps, was the guest of honor at a cocktall
Party at the Officers' Club, Monday afternoon,
given by Mrs. William R. Sayles. Mrs. Sayles
also entertained at a luncheon on Sunday in
honor of Mrs. Phelps.
Capt. and Mrs. James A. Logan were among
those from the Naval Academy who attended
the Columbia game Saturday and spent the
week-end in New York.

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD.

Col. and Mrs. W. B. Hardigg have as their guest Mrs. Hardigg's mother, Mrs. Florence B. Howard of Norfolk, Va. Capt. and Mrs. Cam Longley had as their guests last week and Mrs. Longley's par-

ents, Mr. and Mrs. James Williams of Utica,

N. Y.

On Saturday evening, 9 Nov., a formal hop was held at the Officers' Club. In the receiving line were Col. and Mrs. D. L. Stewart, Lt. and Mrs. W. J. Townsend, and Lt. and Mrs. C. Z. Berry.

The regular Officers' Club Card Party was held on Saturday, 16 Nov. at the Officers' Club. After the games were over refreshments were served.

Several badminton courts are nov several madminton courts are now open, and Tues, evening the courts are reserved for Officers and Ladies. Tues, evening the bowling alleys in the 44th Ord. Co. barracks are set aside for Officers and Ladies also. After the badminton and bowling are over, sandwiches and coffee are served at the Officers' Club

wiches and coffee are served at the Officers' Club.

On Wed. evening, 20 Oct., an informal Cabaret Party will be held at the Officers' Club. These informal hops are becoming quite popular, as evidenced by the many officers and ladies usually on hand. Music is supplied by the new phonograph, which has all the latest records.

The Ladies' Afternoon Club meets today, 19 Nov., at the Officers' Club. Bridge begins at 2 o'clock, and tea is served at 4. There is also sewing in the lounge at 2 o'clock.

Capt. and Mrs. A. C. Wells, jr., are leaving Wednesday evening, 20 Nov., to spend the Thanksgiving week-end with friends in Brooklyn, N. Y.

CORONADO-SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

12 Nov. 1940

Col. and Mrs. Peter Ottosen entertained during the ten hours last Sunday afternoon at their Fort Rosecrans quarters. Assisting the hostess at the ten tables were Mrs. Rexford Shores, wife of Major Shores, and Mrs. James H. Goodell, wife of Major Goodell.

Among the many new officers who have come to the post recently for duty, and their wives, are Lt. Col. Edward A. Sherman (MC), USA, Mrs. Sherman, Maj. and Mrs. William N. Drew, Maj. and Mrs. Carl E. Ledbetter, Capt. and Mrs. Dans S. Alexander, Capt. and Mrs. Albert Jumblatt, Capt. and Mrs. Carl G. Stonefield, Capt. and Mrs. Richard E. Rudisill, Lt. and Mrs. Jack and Mrs

eld, Capt. and Mrs. Richard E. Rudisili, Lt.
nd Mrs. Orin F. Parker, Lt. and Mrs. Jack
V. Taylor and Lt. Carl J. Engle.
Rear Adm. Arthur Bristol entertained last
aturday evening at a dinner party in the
forth Island Commissioned Officers' mess.
luests included officers of the admiral's staff,
red their wives

and their wives.

Comdr. and Mrs. Leo B. Schulten are to be hosts tonight, 23 Nov., when they preside at a dinner party at the Marine Officers' mess. Their 14 guests will include a group of Naval Training station officers and their wives.

Capt. B. C. Allen, USN, and Mrs. Allen were delightful hosts last Sunday at a luncheon for 27 guests at the North Island mess.

The service colony of Coronado will welcome the arrival of Rear Adm. and Mrs. George Neal who expect to arrive here from San Francisco with their two daughters about 1 Dec. Admiral Neal has taken a house in Coronado.

Coronado.

Lt. Richard H. Best, USN, and Mrs. Best have returned to Coronado and have taken

a house here.

Lt. (jg) David Anderson, who was called back to service three months ago, and Mrs. Anderson, are also new additions to the colony

here.
Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Frank K. B. Wheeler have returned from Vallejo where they have been for the past few weeks.
Dr. J. R. Reid, USN, Mrs. Reid and Jimmie have taken an apartment at the Riviera in Coronado. They have come from Mare Island.
At home in Coronado after a fashionable church wedding in Burlington, Iowa, on 3 Nov., are Ens. R. Wayne Suesens, USNR, and his bride, the former Miss Jean Ita, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Ita. Ensign Suesens, son of Mrs. Martha S. Voelker, Vancouver, Wash., is a graduate of Iowa State college.

NORFOLK, VA.

NORFOLK, VA.

21 Nov. 1940
Mrs. James G. Ware, wife of Captain Ware,
USN, was hostess on Wednesday afternoon at
a tea given at "The Welborne," Fairfax Avenue, where she is living this winter.
Tea was poured by Mrs. Richard B.
Spindle and Miss Louise Ware and Mrs.
Ware's other guests included Mrs. Joseph K.
Taussig, Mrs. Manley H. Simons, Mrs. John
A. Byrne, Miss Marjorie Spindle, Mrs. Abner

MILBOUER-TAILORS



Custom Tailored Uniforms

Business, Dress and Sport Clothes

Price List for Army Officers' Uniforms Sent Upon Request

348 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y. NEAR HOYT STREET

S. Pope, Mrs. O. C. Hine, Mrs. Richard H. Johnston, Mrs. Patrick Henry, Jr., Mrs. J. Warren White, Jr., Mrs. J. Warren White, Jr., Mrs. Frank R. Dodge, Mrs. D. Barbee, Mrs. E. E. Elmore, Mrs. Richard C. Greene, Mrs. De Valon, Mrs. Adolph Oswald, Mrs. O. Ugarteche, Mrs. C. T. Chamberlaine, Mrs. F. F. Harrington, Mrs. Walker Graham, Mrs. Charles C. Copp, Mrs. T. W. Leutze, Mrs. Roy W. Ryden, Mrs. Myrtle Welborne and Mrs. Lewis C. Trice.

Guests at a no-host table at the Officers Mess bi-monthly dinner dance at the Navy Yard Friday night included the following Marine Officers and their guests: Lt. Col. J. P. Adamas, Maj. and Mrs. Peter Conachy, Major W. W. Barr, Major and Mrs. F. M. Wulburn, Major G. E. Golding, Major C. Penn, Capt. and Mrs. E. J. Dillon, Capt. W. D. Harden, Capt. W. R. Via, Capt. A. J. Dyess, Capt. C. B. Merren, Lt. and Mrs. W. H. Du-Plantes, Lt. and Mrs. W. S. Risczk, and Lts. L. Powell, W. Glantz, R. L. Ayers, A. J. Beall, P. J. Stafford, O. C. Tignor, G. T. Fowler, Warren Fowler, H. C. Cale, J. L. Dollman, J. M. Watkins, G. B. Hubbard, A. J. Witherspoon, J. W. Allen and A. W. Levi. Comdr. and Mrs. John S. Roberts entertained Saturday afternoon at a cocktail party given at their quarters in the Naval Operating Base. Their guests who called between the hours of five and seven o'clock were composed of officers attached to the base, visiting ships, and their wives.

Comdr. and Mrs. Thomas Roff Cooley entertained Saturday night preceding the dinner dance at the Commissioned Officers' Mess in the Naval Base. Their guests were Capt. and Mrs. H. B. Brumbaugh, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Lucien Ragonnet, Lt. Comdr. George Brydon, and Dr. James.

Comdr. and Mrs. P. K. Fischler were hosts on Saturday night at a sukinki party given at

and Dr. James.
Comdr. and Mrs. P. K. Fischler were hosts on Saturday night at a sukiaki party given at their home on Gosnold Avenue, Colonial Place, in honor of Capt. and Mrs. D. F. Patterson. Captain Patterson is in command of the USS

LONG BEACH, CALIF. 17 November, 1940

Mrs. Walter Vernou, wife of Rear Adm. Vernou, visited briefly in Long Beach when she motored from Coronado to meet the admiral upon his arrival Thursday from Hawaii aboard his flagship, USS Tennessee. They have a home at Coronado.

have a home at Coronado.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Sinclair Gannon, who make their home at the Willmore Apartment Hotel in Long Beach, motored to San Diego recently to be among the guests attending the smartly appointed tea given by Lt. Comdr. B. A. York, MC, and Mrs. York for the purpose of announcing the betrothal of their daughter, Miss Hilda Arnold York, to Edward England, son of Comdr. and Mrs. Robert B. England of Mare Island. The wedding is planned for New Year's Eve in Vallejo, where Mrs. William E. Halsey, wife of Vice Ad-

Mr. England is employed.

Mrs. William F. Halsey, wife of Vice Admiral Halsey, is one of the ranking may wives who returned to California recently aboard the SS Lurline, after a stay in Honolulu. The couple are making their headquarters for the present at Hotel del Coronado.

Mrs. C. W. Humphreys, widow of the late Lieutenant Commander Humphreys, is entertaining today for a group of Hollywood

friends. She was the house guest for several days the early part of last week of Mrs. Francis Field and while in the motion picture capital was entertained at luncheons Brown Derby and at Sardi's. She attended a gay tea dance Armistice day and made a tour of Max Factor's factory, where all kinds of beauty aids used in motion pictures are made.

beauty aids used in motion pictures are made.

En route to the west coast on a motor trip, from Washington, D. C., are Lt. and Mrs. James Hampden Howard, with their weedaughter, Linda. While the officer goes to Honolulu for duty on the cruiser New Orleans, Mrs. Howard will visit her parents, Capt. and Mrs. Philip Hammond, in their Long Beach home.

Mrs. Lee Border traveled from Washington, D. C., and is domiciled for two weeks at Villa Riviera while her son, Ens. Robert Border, is here during the period that the USS Ten-nessee is in port.

Merriment reigned Thursday evening in Pacific Coast Club at the table engaged by Comdr. Irwin F. Landis, USN-Ret., and Mrs. Landis of Santa Ana, when they were hosts to a group of friends during the weekly buffet

Coast Guard Orders

(Continued from Page 319)

Diego Air Station, effective upon relief by Pay Clerk E. N. Doughty, and assigned Honolulu District. Pay Clerk E. N. Doughty, detached Eliza-beth City Air Station, effective about 1 De-cember 1940, and assigned San Diego Air Station.

centuer 1940, and assigned san Diego Al-Station.
Pay Clerk W. S. Coburn, detached Mari-time Service Training Station, Hoffman Is-land, New York, effective about 15 December 1940, and assigned Phinadelphia District.
Boatswain S. G. Yeager, detached Ellia Island Training Station, effective upon ter-

Bontswain S. G. Yenger, detached Ellis Island Training Station, effective upon termination of recruit training there, and assigned New Orleans Training Station.

Pay Clerk F. T. Kane, detached Ellis Island Training Station, effective upon termination of recruit training there, and assigned New Orleans Training Station.

The following Bontswains (T) appointed Bontswain, with rank from 1 December 1939: Murray Day, Pamlico,
Ludwig Ehlers, Redwing.

T. F. Sallivan, Harriet Lane,
E. J. Vetsch, Guthrie
H. E. Stutter, Nansemond,
G. L. Ehlers, Dione,
W. U. Fulcher, Crawford,
G. T. Aldworth, Maritime Service Training Station, Gallups Island, Massachusetts,
Daniel Shen, New Orleans Training Station,
E. J. Williams, Hendquarters,
J. A. Anderson, Shawnee,

LESSON No.1

E. J. Williams, Headquarters.
J. A. Anderson, Shawnee,
J. M. Joseph, American Seaman,
Charles Ehmann, Depot,
L. M. Cannon, Aurora,
A. W. Walker, Cedar,
C. F. Garrison, Morris,
Ragnar Anderson, Carrabasset,
N. C. M. Johnson, Captain of Port officer,
Baltimore, Maryland,
H. A. Johnson, "Alert,
F. D. Overhauser, Maritime Service Training Station, Government Island, California,
Bontswain J. A. Anderson, detached
Shawnee, effective about 1 December 1940, and
assigned Reliance.

On Smoking Tactics_ For complete enjoyment unmarred by throat irritation-always "Call for Philip Morris". CALL FOR PHILIP MORRI

Society News

(Continued from Page 320)

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Thomas J. Betts have also introduced to society their daughter. also introduced to society their daughter, Miss Mary McIntire Betts, at their home in Hillyer Place, replete with art treas-ures gathered while Colonel and Mrs. Betts were stationed in the Far East. Among the ladies assisting Mrs. Betts was Mrs. Sherman Miles, wife of General Miles, assistant chief of staff.

tea-dance of Comdr. and Mrs. At the Frank Slingluff for their daughter. zanne, Tuesday afternoon, some of those aiding in the amenities of the occasion were Mrs. Harold R. Stark, Mrs. Roland were Mrs. Harold R. Stark, Mrs. Roland Brainard, Mrs. David F. Sellers, Mrs. Walter S. Anderson, Mrs. Elliot B. Nixon, Mrs. Ralph Alexander, Mrs. Franklin Ellis, Mrs. Richard Buchanan, Mrs. Oscar Badger, Mrs. Cecil Cowan, Mrs. John Barringer, Mrs. Wallack Mer-sion, and Mrs. Wallack Conving riam and Mrs. Wallace Gearing.

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Henry H. Arnold, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Carl Spaatz, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Davenport Johnson, the latter newcomers in the Service set in Washington, were with Col. Edmund W. Hill, commanding officer at Bolling Field, and Mrs. Hill among those who enjoyed the merry party held at the officers' club at Bolling Field last Saturday evening. The jolly affair was for the benefit of

the Army Relief and all sorts of stunts were in order, but the main feature was a test of wits under the direction of Maj. Ralph Stearley who conducted an "In-formation Please" program, with guest artists recruited from the company of high-ranking officers

Maj. Leslie P. Holcomb. Mrs. Robert H. Kelly, and Mrs. J. Tarr formed the orchestra for the Taxi dance which followed

A recent dinner party given by Brig. Gen. and Mrs. A. A. Vandergrift numbered among the guests Maj. Gen. William Upshur, USMC. and Mrs. Upshur, in Washington from San Diego, and Brig. Gen. John Marston, also of the Marine Corps and also from California.

Brig. Gen. William V. Carter, having recently been promoted to that rank, has recently been promoted to that rank, has with his family come from Baltimore to Washington and taken a house in Highland Terrace, Cleveland Park. Mrs. Carter's mother, Mrs. Woodberry is with them. A host of friends welcome them back to the Capital, where they lived when first married, in a quaint little Georgetown house.

Mrs. Donald C. Bingham, wife of Cap-tain Bingham, USN-Ret., was hostess the other day at luncheon at the Chevy Chase Club in compliment to Mrs. Julian James of Baltimore, who was the house guest of Mrs. Walter Tuckerman. Besides Mrs. James and Mrs. Tuckerman, there were present Mrs. David F. Sellers, Mrs. Powell Clayton, Mrs. Carroll Van Ness, Mrs. John Davidge, Mrs. French Myers, Mrs. Ridley McLean and Miss Bertha

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Philip L. Thurber have issued invitations to a tea dance at the Baltimore Country Club for 27 at the Baltimore Country Club for 27 Dec., for their debutante daughter, Miss Dorothy Ennis Thurler who is to be presented at the Bachelors' Cotillion. Colonel and Mrs. Thurber, Miss Dorothy and Miss Muriel Thurber are going to Philadelphia next Saturday for the Army-Navy Game.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Jacob M. Pearce from Quantico spent last week with his mother, Mrs. H. L. Pearce at Clymalaria Farm on My Lady's Manor, near Baltimore.

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Frederic H. Smith were guests of Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Archibald H. Sunderland at Old Point Comfort at a recent dinner party they gave there, having among other guests Col. and Mrs. William E. Bowen, Col. and Mrs. Douglas E. Morrison, Col. and Mrs. J. B. Taylor, Maj. and Mrs. John H. Madison, all of Fort Monroe, and Mrs. Charles P. Summerall, jr., of Fort Knox, Ky.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. W. R. Furlong, Maj. and Mrs. R. D. Knapp and Maj.

and Mrs. G. R. Rehm are some service folk sojourning at Old Point.

Mai. Gen. Frank L. Andrews, USA. having been promoted to that rank, is about to relinquish his duties as assistant chief of staff to take over a command in Panama. He and Mrs. Andrews will soon leave Washington for Panama, taking with them their daughter, Mrs. H. S. Williams, jr., who is with her parents while her husband is in Puerto Rico.

The turkey tournament of golf officially wound up the season 8 Nov., but enthus astic players continue to meet at the at the astic players continue to meet at the Army-Navy Country Club for play. The officers of the Womens Golf Committee elected this fall were: Mrs. M. K. Barroll, wife of Major Barroll, USA, chairman; Mrs. John Foy, vice chairman; Mrs. Howard Shaffer, secretary; Mrs. M. Torlinki, chairman, of handlens. J. Torlinski, chairman of handicaps; Mrs. Sadtler, chairman of Friday tourna-ments, assisted by Mrs. Heiss, and Mrs. E. T. King, chairman of publicity

Miss Alice O'Grady of the Argyle Hotel in San Antonio, has written a book, passing on to her many friends 250 requested recipes of foods she has served from her table these past 45 years.

Many Army officers and their families have lived there, or entertained there, while stationed in San Antonio and all regret seeing the old Argyle fast becoming a beautiful memory as "Miss Alice" re-tires from active duty and they will welome the secrets of her wonderful recipes with enthusiasm.

Maj. and Mrs. H. L. Algeo and family, Maj. and Mrs. H. L. Algeo and family, Col. and Mrs. J. J. Teter of Ft. McClellan, Ala., Lt. Col. and Mrs. C. E. Atekinson, of Ft. Monroe, Va., Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Geo. F. Adams, New York city, Maj. and Mrs. R. P. Ennis of Ft. Benning, Ga., and Lt. and Mrs. R. W. Holstein, of Columbus, Ohio have recently been in Washington and staying at the Martinique Hotel.

The following Army guests registered at The Barclay Hotel, 111 East 48th St., York City, during the week ending Nov. 1940. The Army football team and coaches also are scheduled to stay at and coacnes also are seneutice to stay at The Barclay Saturday night, 23 Nov. after the Princeton football game. Cadet A. G. W. Johnson, Cadet Bruce W. P Edgerton, Captain John L. Inskeep, Mrs R. E. Dupuy, Capt. and Mrs. G. M. Heiss Capt. W. J. Reardon, Capt. and Mrs. W. H. Hunter, all of West Point and Col Mrs H. Hunter, all of West Point, and Col. and Mrs. Horace T. Aplington of Amherst, Mass.

A meeting of the West Point Society w York was held in the club room

Rear Adm. W. R. Furlong made the principal address at the Annual Dinner Meeting of the Peninsula Association of Commerce at the Chamberlin Hotel, Old Point Comfort, Va., on the night of 11 Nov. An audience of 300 persons inter-ested in promoting the welfare of the Nov. An amount of the welfare of the ested in promoting the welfare of the Peninsula filled the ballroom. The speaker's subject was "Speeding Preparedness." Among those present were Brig. Gen. Frederic H. Smith, commanding Ft. Monroe; Brig. Gen. Frank S. Clark, Mr. E. J. Robeson, the retiring president of the Association, and Mr. Charles A. Ferguson, the incoming president.

Capt. Daniel J. Callaghan, USN, naval aide to the President, will be the guest speaker at a meeting of the Sons of the Revolution in the District of Columbia to be held in the District of Columbia to be held in the Willard Hotel, Wednes-day evening, 27 Nov. The subject of his address will be: "Navy Lessons of the Present."

Weddings and Engagements

(Continued from Page 320)

to Lt. Mason David Bryant, jr., Medical Corps, United States Army, son of Dr. and Mrs. Mason David Bryant, of Lowell,

Miss Gleason attended Mary Baldwin Mass Grasson attended Mary Isalawin College and the College of William and Mary. Lieutenant Bryant was graduated from Bowdoin College and Tufts Medical School. He is now stationed at Ft. McKinley, Matus McKinley, Maine.

The Defense Program

(Continued from First Page)

pany, the 6th Marines (a three-battalion infantry regiment, the third battalion of which was authorized just this month), the 8th Marines (a three-battalion infantry regiment, the third battalion of which also was authorized this month), the 10th Marines (a two-battalion 75-mm howitzer regiment), and part of the 2nd Medical Battalion. This brigade also is to be expanded by completion of the 2nd Engi-neer Battalion, organization of the 2nd Tank Company, organization of the 2nd Guard Company, and completion of the medical battalion.

Also at San Diego is the headquarters company of the FMF, the base depot, FMF, a signal detachment for the post, the 2nd Aircraft Group, and a base service battalion.

The 1st Aircraft Group is now at Guan tanamo except for a base detachment at Quantico. There is also a base air de-tachment at St. Thomas, V. I., and de-tachments and trainees at Lakehurst, N. J. and Pensacola, Fla.

Returning to the most numerous group of Marines, those on detached service, there is found at Washington the Headquarters, the detachments at Marine Barracks and at Washington Navy Yard, the Navy building guard and the Marine Band.

At Portsmouth, N. H., there is a tachment at the Naval prison and at the navy yard; at Boston, there is a Marine barracks, and at Hingham, Mass., a guard at the ammunition depot. Detachments are stationed at the torpedo station and naval training station at Newport, R. I.; at the New London submarine base: at the New London submarine base; at the New York navy yard and receiving ship; at the ammunition depots at Iona Island, N. Y., Dover, N. J., and Ft. Mif-flin, Pa.; at the naval air stations at Lakehurst and Cape May. In Philadel-phia there is a Marine barracks, a receiv-ing station detachment and the staff and student body of the basic school. There is a Marine detachment aboard the USS Reina Mercedes. Naval Academy station Reina Mercedes, Naval Academy station ship, and one at the Indianhead naval powder factory.

powder factory.

Quantico requires, in addition to the troops previously named, a post service battalion, a guard company, a school detachment and service troops for the rifle and pistol ranges. At Norfolk, there are troops for the Naval Operating Base, and at roor by Dectsmonth & Marine berrocks. at nearby Portsmouth, a Marine barracks for the navy yard and a detachment for the sea school. The adjacent ammunition the sea school. The adjacent ammunition depot at St. Julien's Creek and the mine depot at Yorktown require guards,

At Parris Island, where recruits are trained, is a headquarters company, a service company, a band school, as well as a defense battalion. Guards must be provided for the Charleston, S. C., navy yard, and the naval air stations at Corpus Christi, Jacksonville, Miami and Pensa-Christi, Jacksonville, Miami and Pensa-cola. Inland are found detachments for the Great Lakes naval training station, the South Charleston, W. Va. ordnance plant, and the Hawthorne ammunition depot, and on the West Coast detachments at San Pedro, Mare Island, San Clemente Island, San Francisco, Keyport and Puget Sound. Finally, throughout the United States are found recruiters, pay-masters and supply personnel officers atmasters and supply personnel, officers at-tending educational institutions, and offi-cers on special duty with the Army and Navy, or at the service schools of those

Jumping the ocean, the anchor and globe is found at Cavite Navy Yard, Olongapo Naval Station, Guam and Samoa Naval Stations, at Sitka, Kodiak and Unalaska in the North, at Pearl Harbor, Oaho and Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii; at Coco Solo and Balboa in the Canal Zone and in Puerto Rico. And even before arrival of

the 1st Brigade there was a detachment at the Guantanamo Naval Station.

In China, across the world, are 60 offi-cers and 1,500 men, comprising the 4th Marines, at Shanghai, and detachments

at Peiping and Tsingsing. Finally, aboard naval vessels in two oceans are detachments. The 49 vessels in which Marines are serving include all battleships, aircraft carriers and cruisers as well as transports and certain other vessels of the Train.

Influence in Contracts

Acting Secretary of War Patterson on 19 Nov. issued the following statement in reference to contracts:

"Rumors have come to the attention of the War Department that various persons are holding themselves out as possessing influence with the Department or with officials in the Department or with officials in the Department or with officials in the Department and are offering to sel their services to business concerns in the mat-

ter of obtaining contracts.

"There is no truth in representations of this sort, and business concerns are cautioned gainst having dealings with persons was make such representations or offer such a

Notice is directed to the fact that the forms "Notice is directed to the fact that the forms of contract to be signed by contractors contain a warranty by the contractor that he has not employed any person to solicit or secure the contract on any agreement for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, together with a further provision that fee, together with a further provision that breach of this warranty shall give the govern-ment the right either to cancel the contract or to deduct the amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee from payments due the contractor. The Department will enforce this provision in all cases that come to its attention."

Magazine Activity Bar to Pay

The Comptroller General ruled this week that Col. F. G. Hetzel, NGUS-NY president of the Quartermaster Associa-tion, will not be entitled to draw pay and allowances if he is inducted into Federal service, unless he first relinquishes his officership in the association. The Comptroller held that the prohibition in the Appropriation Act against active officers being engaged "in any manner" with military publications which accept paid advertising from firms doing business with the government, applies to National Guard

the government, applies to National Guard officers inducted into Federal Service.

The ruling was made upon request of the Secretary of War, who pointed out that the Quartermaster Association publishes the Quartermaster Review. He stated that the advertising activities of the Quartermaster Review are segregated from its other activities, advertising being handled by a civilian advertising manager on a commission basis and "the President takes no part in soliciting advertising and has no direct or indirect contact with ad-

In his reply the Comptroller said: In his reply the Comptroller said:
"The restriction applies to any officer or enlisted man on the active list of the Army 'who is engaged in any manner with any publication' as therein described, and you state the publication to which you refer carries paid advertisements of firms doing business with the War Department. The broad language 'engaged in any manner' cannot be construed as including only those officers who are engaged in the advertising activities of the publication, but necessarily must be construed as including, also, the officers of the organization—the organization, in fact, being responsible for the publication and the publication being, apparently, the organ of the organization.

"I have to advise, therefore, that an officer of the active National Guard in the actual service of the United States and entitled to receive, and required to be paid, his pay and allowances under the appropriation 'Pay of the Army,' is an officer on the active list of the Army within the meaning of that term as the Army within the meaning of that term as used in the last paragraph under the appropriation which you first quote in your letter, and that that restriction is applicable to him. Hence, if Colonel F. G. Hetzel of the New York National Guard is president of The Quartermaster Association when he is ordered into actual service of the United States, the appropriation under 'Pay of the Army,' 1911, is not available for his pay and allowances so long as he continues in that capacity."

Awards of Soldier's Medal

The War Department has announced the following citations for awards of the Soldier's Medal for gallantry in action:

To: Perry H. Eubank, first lieutenant, 55th Coast Artillery, United States Army. "For heroism displayed in rescuing a woman from drowning in the Pacific Ocean at Mokapu Beach, Oahu, Territory of Hawaii, on 4 Sept. 1939."

To: Glen D. Franklin, corporal, Troop

Fo: Gien D. Franklin, corporal, Troop E, 8th Cavairy, United States Army. "For heroism displayed in recapturing three armed escaping prisoners at Fort Bliss, Tex., on 27 May 1940,"

Reep UP-TO-DATE by reading the Army and Navy Journal. Renew your subscription promptly and keep up-to-date with the Journal.

Broo is su Jew City
Ad
20 A
Acad
in 10
and
duty Navy he w Wisc repor In Supp tinue ferre

Yard when Supp for h awar Calif. From at the July, Office bursi ply C was Brook until until of the Adi Camp Meda

> USN. Diego Whit

Con Ohio, Ohio, 1917. cine Vienn He the M on 13 sistan regula rank 1920; Comm to the June Dur the N naval Colo.; 8. Ma Diego tion); Milwa Con USS I

usn. memb to the Maj. by Pr the C Sta West

Navy Stanie Pearl Mrs. 1 reside Diego

Col. died ! T. H., failin; Colo Babyle acaden nary,

Hawai

ral

ed

he

ny.

OBITHARIES

Rear Adm Thomas Scovelle Jewett. Rear Adm. Thomas Scovelle Jewett, (SC), USN-Ret., died in Naval Hospital, Brooklyn, New York, on 17 Nov. 1940. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Grace Breese Jewett, 68 West 58th Street, New York

City.

Admiral Jewett was born in Niles, Mich., 20 Aug. 1866, and was appointed to the Naval Academy in 1883. He resigned in 1886 and in 1892 was appointed Assistant Paymaster and ordered to the USS Pinta. He was on duty in the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Department, from 1896 until 1899 when he was assigned to the USS Glacier of the Aslatic Fleet. Later he served in the USS Wisconsin and the USS Ohio and in 1907 reported for duty at the New York Navy Yard.

Figure 1 for a day at the New York and In 1912 he became General Inspector of the Supply Corps, Washington, D. C., and continued that duty until 1915 when he transferred to New York as Purchasing Pay Officer. He served as Supply Officer, Navy Yard, N. Y., from 1916 until 11 June 1918, when he was assigned to duty as Aide for Supply, Third Naval District, New York, and for his services during the World War was awarded a special letter of commendation. He was Supply Officer, Naval Base, San Diego, Calif., from March, 1920 until November, 1925. From January to June, 1923 he was on duty From January to June, 1923 he was on duty at the Portsmouth, N. H., Navy Yard and in July, 1923 returned to duty in New York as Officer-in-Charge, Navy Purchasing and Dis-bursing Office, with additional duty as Supbursing office, with additional duty as Sup-ply Officer, Third Naval District. In 1927 he was Officer-In-Charge, Naval Supply Depot, Brooklyn, New York, and continued that duty

Brooklyn, New York, and continued that duty until he was transferred to the Retired List of the Navy, 20 Aug. 1930.

Admiral Jewett had received the Spanish Campaign Medal, Philippine Medal, and the Victory Medal.

Lt. Comdr. James A. Brown, (MC), USN, died in the Naval Hospital, San Diego, on 16 Nov. 1940. He is survived by

Diego, on 16 Nov. 1940. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Louise Birkey Brown, 4245 Whitherby Street, San Diego, Calif. Commander Brown was born in Newark, Ohio, 19 Aug. 1893, and was graduated from Ohio State University, School of Medicine, 1917. He had post graduate courses in medi-cine at Harvard Medical College and in Vigna Anatria.

Vienna, Austria.

He was appointed an Assistant Surgeon in the Medical Corps of the Naval Reserve Force on 13 April 1917; he was appointed an Assistant Surgeon in the Medical Corps of the regular Navy 17 Nov. 1917; promoted to the rank of Lieutenant, Medical Corps, 1 July 1920; promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Commander, Medical Corps, 4 June 1925; and to the rank of Commander, Medical Corps, 30 June 1935.

During his service to the service to the commander of the commander o

June 1935.

During his service in the Medical Corps of the Navy, he was on duty at the following naval activities: Naval Hospital, Ft. Lyon, Colo.; Naval Hospital, Great Lakes, Ill.; U. S. Marine Corps, Haiti; Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif.; Naval Training Station, San Diego, Calif.; Naval Medical School (Instruction); USS Buffalo; USS Detroit, and USS Milwaukee.

Commander Brown's last duty was in the USS Rigel, Destroyer Base, San Diego, Calif.

Lt. (ig) Thomas Davis Cummins, USN and Lawrence Bill Staniewski, ACMM, and Lawrence Bill Staniewski, ACMM, USN, were killed instantly when their plane crashed in the vicinity of Pearl Harbor, T. H., on 14 Nov. Both men were members of Bombing Squadron 5 assigned to the USN Verball Control of the to the USS Yorktown.

Lieutenant Cummins was the son of Maj. Gen. Joseph Cummins, USA, now commanding Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind. He was appointed to the Naval Academy by President Hoover and graduated with the Clear of 1997.

by President Hoover and graduated with the Class of 1935. He was unmarried. Staniewski was born 7 June 1901 in West Rutland, Vt., and enlisted in the Navy in Salt Lake City, Utah, 5 Oct. 1922. Staniewski's home address was 4745 Pearl Street, Denver, Colo.; his mother, Pearl Street, Denver, Colo.; his monner, Mrs. Mary Staniewski, resides at that ad-dress. His wife, Mrs. Patricia Staniewski, resides at 4145 Alabama Street, San Diego, Calif.

Col. Charles Bryant Cooper, Med.-Res., died 9 Nov. at the family home at Aiea, T. H., after several months of gradually

T. H., after several months of gradually failing health.
Colonel Cooper was born 19 Nov. 1864 at Babylon, N. Y. He was educated at Wallkill academy, Middleton, N. Y.; Williston semi-ary, Easthampton, Mass., and Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., where he received his medical degree in 1889. He moved to Hawaii about 1890 and became police and prison physician for the Hawaiian govern-(Continued on Next Page)

Births • Marriages • Deaths

(No charge for service notices in this column. Please notify promptly.)

AGNEW—Born at Providence Hospital, Columbia, S. C., 15 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Richard H. Agnew, Inf., USA, a daughter, Sandra Belle,

ATES-Born at Station Hospital, Fort Ben ning, Ga., 14 Nov. 1940, to Sgt. and Mrs. B Ates, Inf., USA, a son.

BULGER—Born at Elizabeth Buxton Hospital, Newport News, Va., 7 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Joseph A. Bulger, AC, USA, a daughter, Bonnie Jean.

CALDWELL — Born at Scifridge Field, Mich., 26 Oct. 1940, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Robert M. Caldwell, AC, USA, a daughter; grand-daughter of Lt. Col. Remington Orsinger, Inf.,

CONWAY-Born at Post Hospital, West CONWAY—Born at Post Hospital, West Point, N. Y., 13 Nov. 1946, to Capt, and Mrs. Theodore J. Conway, Inf., USA, a daughter, Ruth Quinn Conway; granddaughter of Col. Clement H. Wright, Inf., USA, and the late Mrs. Wright; and of the late Capt. and Mrs. William L. Conway, Inf., USA.

CORNELL—Born at St. Ann's Hospital, Daylon, O., 5 Nov. 1940, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Loren Cornell, Air-Res., a son, Douglas Tur-

COUNTS—Born at Station Hospital, Fort Benning, Ga., 17 Nov. 1940, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. William Counts, USA, a son.

FRISBY-Born at Station Hospital, Fort Benning, Ga., 14 November 1940, to Capt Mrs. Vincent C. Frisby, CE, USA, a son.

GRAHAM—Born at Gorgas Hospital, con, C. Z., 2 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. liam D. Graham, MC, USA, a daughter.

GRAHAM—Born at Mercy Hospital, San diego, Calif., 7 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. hester B. Graham, USMC, a daughter Jean

Quebec, Canada, 4 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. John E. Kelly, Inf., USA, a son, Patrick Oseth Kelly; grandson of Lt. Col. Ingomar M. Oseth, Inf., USA, of Wash, D. C.; nephew of Lt. (jg) John M. Oseth, USN, and of 2nd Lt. F. W. Oseth, Inf., USA.

KREUTER—Born at Dixie Hospital, Hamp-ton, Va., S Nov. 1940, to Maj. and Mrs. Robert H. Kreuter, CAC, USA, a son, Robert Hugh Kreuter, jr.

KUMPE—Born at Station Hospital, Fort Thomas, Ky., 18 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. George Kumpe, CE, USA, a daughter, Mary Atherton; granddaughter of Col. and Mrs. George E, Kumpe, USA-Ret., and Lt. Col. and Mrs. J. Vincent Falisi, MC, USA.

KYLE—Born at Lawson Field, Ft. Ben-ing, Ga., 9 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Reu-en Kyle, jr., AC, USA, a son, Reuben, 3rd.

McCROREY—Born at Gorgas Hospital, neon, C. Z., 3 Nov. 1940, to 2nd Lt, and Mrs. L. McCrorey, Inf., USA, a son.

MATTESON — Born at William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Texas, 27 Oct. 1940, to Staff Sgt. and Mrs. Floyd Arthur Matteson, sr., USA, a son, Floyd Arthur Matteson, jr.

METCALFE-Born at Georgetown Univer-METCALAFE—Born at Georgetown Convert by Hospital, Washington, D. C., 8 Nov. 1910 Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Edward Conrad Met 4fe, USN, a son, James Ashford.

MOORE—Born at Station Hospital, Fo Benning, Ga., 11 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mr Orin H. Moore, Inf., USA, a son.

NEWMAN-Born at Station Hospital, Fo Benning, Ga., 13 Nov. 1940, to 2nd Lt. and Mrs. F. B. Newman, Inf.-Res., USA, a son.

REVIE—Born at Post Hospital, West Point, N. Y., 10 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Charles R. Revie, FA, USA, a son, Charles Dudley Revie.

SCOTT—Born at Glendale Physicians and Surgeons Hospital, Calif., 11 Nov. 1940, to Capt and Mrs. Robert L. Scott, jr., AC, USA, a daughter, Robin Lee Scott.

TANK—Born at Post Hospital, West Point, , Y., 15 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Charles . Tank, CE, USA, a daughter, Patricla.

WATSON—Born at Williamsport Hospital, Williamsport, Pa., 39 Oct. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Albert Watson III, FA, USA, a son, Al-bert Watson III; grandson of Lt. Col. and bert Watson III; grandson of Lt. Col. an Mrs. Joel F. Watson, JAGD, USA, and M and Mrs. John W. Bucher of Lewisburg, Pa

WILLETS-Born at The Lawrence and Memorial Associated Hospitals, New London, Conn., 10 Nov. 1940, to Mr. and Mrs. Thomas

Seaman Willets, jr., a daughter, Nancy, granddaughter of Capt. and Mrs. Abram Claude, USN-Ret.

WOOD—Born at St. Mary's Hospital. Long Beach, Calif., 9 Oct. 1940, to Lt. and Mrs. James M. Wood, USN, a son, James Marshall Wood, jr.

Married

BAGBY-RAXSDALE — Married at St. Stephens' Church, Innis, La., 13 Oct. 1940, Miss Elizabeth Roche Raxsdale to Capt. Car-roll K. Bagby, CE, USA, son of Col. and Mrs. Carroll A. Bagby, Inf., USA.

BOOTH-JETT — Married at Chevy Chase Methodist Church, Washington, D. C., 6 Nov. 1940, Miss Frances Jett, daughter of Lt. and Mrs. Ewell Kirk Jett, USN-Ret., to Mr. John Death

BRANSON-COCHRANE — Married at the Holy Comforter Church, Washington, D. C., 21 Nov. 1940. Miss Ellen Dorothea Cochrane to Mr. Albert Edward Branson, son of Capt. and Mrs. Taylor Branson, USMC-Ret.

burgh, Pa., 14 Oct. 1940, Miss Eliza Evans Crannell to Mr. Winton Brown, son of Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Arthur Winton Brown, USA-Ret. BROWN-CRANNELL — Married in Pitts-urgh, Pa., 14 Oct. 1940, Miss Eliza Evans

COOLIDGE - JARRETT — Married a Helena, Ark., 15 Nov. 1940, Miss Mona Jar-rett, daughter of Mrs. Edwin Jarrett and the late Edwin Jarrett, to Capt. Joseph Barlow Coolidge, Inf., USA, son of Mr. and Mrs Andrew Pomeroy Coolidge.

HICKOK-BAIROS—Married at Hampton, Va., 9 Nov. 1940, Miss Margaret Cheva Bairos to Capt, Monte Jackson Hickok, jr., CAC, USA, son of Col. and Mrs. Monte Jackson Hickok, CAC, USA.

JOHNSON-WEBSTER—Married at the Protestant Chapel, Naval Base, Norfolk, Va. 13 Nov. 1940, Mrs. Vessie Kizer Webster to Lt. Frederick Albert Johnson, USN.

KOKKO-COONTZ—Married at St. John's Episcopal Church, Olympia, Wash., 31 Oct. 1940, Miss Bertha Coontz, daughter of the late Rear Adm, Robert E. Coontz, USN, and Mrs. Coontz, to Mr. Edwin Kokko.

PUGH-WOOTTON — Married in Christ Church, Washington, D. C., 9 Nov. 1940, Miss Janet Confee Wootton, to Eus. Douglas Haig Pugh, USN.

SCHNEIDER-FRENCH-Married at Miami Beach, Fla., Mrs. Helen B, French to Col. Frank V. Schneider, Inf., USA.

SEAV-CAMPBELL.—Married at St. Patrick's Chapel. Washington, D. C., 16 Nov. 1940, Miss Miriam Anne Campbell, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Daniel Earle Campbell, USMC, to Mr. Henry Vaughan Seay.

SPRUANCE-SELDEN — Married at Portsmouth, N. H., 16 Nov. 1940, Miss Josephine Snover Selden to Lt. (jg) Edward Dean Spru-

STARK-DEAN Married at the Preside Chapel, Presidio of San Francisco, Callf., 16 Nov. 1940, Miss Rachael Elizabeth Dean, daughter of Col. and Mrs. William H. Dean, VC, USA, 2nd Lt. William Reynolds Stark, AC, USA.

SPURGIN-SCOHY — Married in the Episco pal Chapel, Fl. Sam Houston, Texas, 9 Nov 1940, Miss Betty Rebold Scoby to Lt. Thoma Walton Spurgin, Air-Res., USA, son of Mrs Augusta Flalls Spurgin of Norfolk, Va., and the Inte Col. Horace F. Spurgin, USA.

STRITTMATTER-WOLF — Married in St. Ann's Church, Cleveland Heights, O., 23 Nov. 1940, Miss Patricia Wolf, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Herman H. Wolf, USCG-RET., to Mr. Robert John Strittmatter, jr.

TASKER-SWENSON — Married at the chapel of The Citadel, Charleston, S. C., 26 Sept. 1940, Miss Margaret Albertine Swenson to Capt. Harold Penbody Tasker, USA-Ret.

Died

ADAMICK—Died at Station Hospital, Fort Benning, Ga., 16 Nov. 1940, Tech. Sgt. George Adamick, MC, USA, husband of Mrs. Mary

BATES—Died at Boise, Idaho, 26 Oct. 1940, Mai. Ellis Bates, USA-Ret.

BODDIE-Died at Veterans' Administration Hospital, Columbia, S. C., 3 No William W. Boddie, USA-Ret. 3 Nov. 1940, 2nd Lt

BROWN—Died in Naval Hospital, San lego, Calif., 16 Nov. 1940, Comdr. James A. rown (MC), USN, husband of Mrs. Louis

Birkey Brown, 4245 Whitherby St., San Diego,

BROWN—Died at Los Angeles, Calif., 20 Nov. 1949, Mrs. Eleanor T. Brown, mother of Lt. Comdr. George P. Brown, USN-Ret., aunt of Brig. Gen. George S. Patton, USA, and Mrs. Charles R. Train, wife of Rear Adm. Charles R. Train, USN-Ret.

BURRELL-Died at Johnstown, O., 16 Nov. 1940, Mrs. A. D. Burrell, mother of Mrs. Perkins, and mother-in-law of Col. Clell B. Perkins, VC, USA.

1940, Lt. Thomas Patrick Clark, USN-Ret., husband of Mrs. Marietta Boyle Clark, 1170 East Mendocino St., Altadena, Calif.

COOPER—Died at Alea, T. H., 11 Nov. 1940, Dr. Charles Bryant Cooper, husband of Mrs. C. B. Cooper, and father of Charles Bryant Cooper, jr., John McGrew Cooper, and Mrs. Gerard H. Wood, wife of Comdr. G. H. Wood,

DENNIS—Died at Washington, D. C., 21 Nov. 1940, Mrs. John B. Dennis, wife of Rear Adm. John B. Dennis, USN-Ret., sister of Mrs. Julia F. Cook, of Westbrook, Conn.

HILL—Died at Lakeland, Fla., 7 Nov. 1940, Ir. Robert W. Hill, father of Lt. Comdr. John I. Hill, USN-Ret., and of Miss Hazel Hill of Lakeland Fla

JEWETT-Died in Naval Hospital, Brook-Jrn, N. Y., 17 Nov. 1940, Rear Adm. Thomas Scovelle Jewett, USN-Ret., husband of Mrs. Grace Breese Jewett, 68 West 58th St., New

KIDWELL—Died at Station Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., 10 Nov. 1940, Lt. Col. Herbert L. Kidwell, USA-Ret.

MAY—Died at Station Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, 11 Nov. 1940, 1st Lt. Charles O. May, USA-Ret.

MELTON—Died at Wickliffe, Ky., 7 Nov. 1940, Mrs. Nannette Melton, mother of Lt. Col. Harry R. Melton, MC, USA, Ft. Jackson, S. C.; grandmother of Capt. Harry R. Melton, jr., AC, USA, MacDill Fid., Fla.

MENY—Died at Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 15 Nov. 1946, 1st Lt. August Meny, USA-Ret., father of Mrs. Helen Dowden, 1145 Union St., San Francisco, Calif.

Died at Orlando, Fla., 7 MOHAN — Died at Orlando, Fla., 7 Nov. 1940, Mr. William Mohan, father of Mrs. Hilta-bidle, wife of Comdr. William O. Hiltabidle, jr., (CEC), USN; and Mr. George E. Mohan, of New York City.

MORAN—Died at Boston, Mass., 5 Nov. 1940, Lt. Comdr. Charles Leo Moran, USN-Ret., brother of Minny H. Moran, 36 Leaming-ton Road, Brighton, Mass.

NELSON — Died at Silver Spring, Md., 9 Nov. 1940, Elnathan Kemper Nelson, 70, father of Capt. Berkeley E. Nelson, AC, USA, Kelly Fld., Texas, brother of Maj. Frank L. Nel-son, USA-Ret., uncle of Mnj. Gustin MacA. Nelson, Inf., USA.

PRANGE—Died near Spirit Lake, Iowa, 10 Jov. 1940, 1st Lt. Robert M. Prange, Air-Res.,

SHACKELFORD—Died at Cismont, Va., 2 Nov. 1940, Lt. Col. Robert B. Shackelford, USA-Ret.

tween Wheeler's Ridge and Bakersfield, Callf., Dolph S. Stephenson, wife of Lt. Col. Harry W. Stephenson, USA-Ret., mother of 1st Lt. Harry W. Stephenson, jr., Inf., USA, Ft. Chyton, C. Z. STEPHENSON-Died on the highway be-

Chaylon, C. Z.

THURBER—Died at Hoquiam, Washington, 16 Nov. 1940, Mr. Frank Lyndon Thurber,
father of Frederic W. Thurber, Mrs. Ottis E.
Williams, and Comdr. Harry R. Thurber,

WALTZ.—Died at Ft. Benning Hospital, Ft. Benning, Ga., 2 Nov. 1940, Sherman Waltz, son of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Welcome P. Waltz, Inf USA

10f., USA.
WITHERELL.—Died at Fort Brady, Mich.,
19 Nov. 1949, Lt. Col. Carl H. Witherell, MC,
USA, husband of Mrs. Lillian L. Witherell,
father of James L. Witherell, and stepfather
of Ellen L. Cowing.

WOLTER — Died at William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Texas, 3 Nov. 1940, Staff Sgt. William Michael Wolter, QMC, USA, husband of Mrs. Alice Wolter.

USA, Ausband of Mrs. Alice Wolter.
WOOLSEY.—Died at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 17 Nov. 1940,
Mrs. Mae O. Woolsey, wife of Maj. Ralph H. Woolsey, QMC, USA, mother of Lt. R. H. Woolsey, jr., Inf.-Res. Interment at Greenwood Cemetery, Rockford, Ill., 20 Nov. 1940.

MEMORIALS at ARLINGTON

W E specialize in designing and creeting monuments for Arlington and other national cemeteria throughout the country. Our Arlington catalogue and service is yours without obligation. Member of Assec, of Army a New Stores

The J. F. Manning Co., Inc. 8 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D.

Obituaries

(Continued from Preceding Page)

ent in 1893. He was also commissioned a gimental surgeon. His association with na-onal guard and national defense was almost

ontinuous. Colonel Cooper's service in the World War

Colonel Cooper's service in the World War was a voluntary duty from the entry of the United States into the conflict until after demobilization. He was with the American troops, representing the U. S. veterans bureau, when the U. S. Army of occupation moved out of Germany and returned to the states. He was a Fellow of the American Medical association and a member of the Association of Pacific Coast Railroad Surgeons.
Colonel Cooper married Miss Katherine Christie McGrew, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. John S. McGrew, at Honolulu, on 24 March 1897. He had three children: Charles Bryant Cooper, Jr., realtor, John McGrew Cooper, USNA, '23, with the Bank of Hawaii, and Mrs. Gerard H. Wood, wife of Comdr. Wood of the USS Pennsylvania.

School for Expanded Army (Continued from First Page)

-Enl.-T.; Municipal Airport, Augusta,

—Enl.—T.; Municipal Airport, Augusta, Ga. 125—Enl.—T..

Ft. Benning, Ga. 350—Enl.—P.; Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga. 50—Enl.—P.; Municipal Airport, Savannah, Ga. 325—Enl.—P.; Scott Field, Ill. 100—Enl.—T.; Municipal Airport, Boise, Idaho 100—Enl.—T.; Chanute Field, Ill. 200—Enl.—P.; Savanna Proving Grd., Ill. 200—Civ.—T.; Ft. Benj. Harrison, Ind.* 35—Enl.—P.; 7th CA Training Center, Corydon, Iowa 250—Enl.—P.; Tth CA Training Center, Leon, Iowa 250—Enl.—P.

Ft. Riley, Kans.† 125—Enl.—P.; Ft. nox, Ky.† 600—Enl.—P., 100—Civ.—P.; Ft. Riley, Kans.† 125—Enl.—P.; Ft. Knox, Ky.† 600—Enl.—P., 100—Civ.—P.; Municipal Airport, Bangor, Me. 150—Enl. — T.; Aberdeen Proving Grd., Md. 500—Civ.—T.; Holabird QM Depot, Md. 100—Enl.—P.; Edgewood Arsenal, Md. 500—Civ.—T.; Ft. Geo. G. Meade, Md. 30—Enl.—P.; Ft. Devens, Mass.† 300—Enl.—P.; Westover Field, Mass. 200—Enl.—P.; Ft. Custer Mich. 250—Enl.—P.

Enl.—P.; Westover Field, Mass, 200— Enl.—P.; Ft. Custer, Mich. 250—Enl.—P.; Selfridge Field, Mich. 130—Enl.—P. Municipal Airport, Jackson, Miss. 50— Enl.—T.; Ft. Dix, N. J.† 100—Enl.—P.; Ft. Monmouth, N. J. 50—Enl.—T., 475— Civ.—T.: Municipal Airport, Albuquerque.

Ft. Monmouth, N. J. 50—Enl.—T., 475—Clv.—T.; Municipal Airport, Albuquerque, N. Mex. 100—Enl.—T.; Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y. 20—Enl.—P.; Kitchel Field, N. Y. 200—Enl.—P.; Ft. Bragg, N. C. 550—Enl.—P.; Ft. Sill, Okla.† 150—Enl.—P.; Ft. Jackson, S. C. 200—Enl.—P.; Ft. Meade, S. D.† 50—Enl.—P.

Ft. Bliss, Tex. 200—Enl.—P.; Ft. Clark, Tex.† 50—Enl.—P.; Ellington Field, Tex. 200—Enl.—P.; Ft. Clark, Tex.† 50—Enl.—P.; Ellington Field, Tex. 200—Enl.—P.; Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. 200—Enl.—P.; Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. 200—Enl.—P.; Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.* 60—Enl.—P.; Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.* 60—Enl.—P.; Ft. Eustis, Va. 25—Enl.—T.; Ft. Story, Va. 50—Enl.—P.; Ft. Lewis, Wash.† 225—Enl.—P., 25—Civ.—P.; Municipal Airport, Spokane, Wash. 200—Enl.—P.; Panama Canal Dept.† including Albrook Fid.† 125—Enl.—P., 300—Civ.—P.

Enl.—P.; Panama Canal Dept.† including Albrook Fld.† 125—Enl.—P., 300—Civ.— P., 400—Civ.—T.; Ft. Kamehameha, T. H. 250—Enl.—P.; Hickam Field, T. H. 300—Enl.—P.; Henry Bks., P. R.† 30— Enl.—P.; Ft. Buchanan, P. R.† 200— Enl.—P.; Borinquen Field, P. R.† 300—

W. O. Eligibles Assigned

Assignment of many of the 450 eligibles on the Army warrant officers' list to duties of that grade within a short time

loomed as a definite possibility this week. In order to provide for the existing shortage of warrant officers, enlisted men who are now on the warrant officers eligible list and whose classification as administrative (clerical) is justified on the basis of their record of service, will be assigned to duty in corps areas in place of warrant officers of the Adjutant administrative (clerical) General's Department, that department announced.

War Department has transmitted legislation to Congress which would reorganize the warrant grade and increase the number of warrant officers but ac-

the humber of warrant blacers but at tion on this bill does not appear to be likely until the next Congress. Below are printed the names of war-rant officer eligibles qualified for admin-istrative duties. Requirements for cleri-

cal personnel to fill vacancies and key positions in corps area service comma which are appropriate assignments for warrant officers will be filled where neceswarrant officers will sary from this list.

ary from this list.

Sgt. H. H. Allen

I. Sgt. W. V. Apple
I. Sgt. E. R. Autrey

Sgt. R. L. Bachelder

I. Sgt. D. H. Baker

st Sgt. F. L. Banta

I. Sgt. P. L. Banta

I. Sgt. P. D. Bebensee

I. Sgt. F. D. Bebensee

I. Sgt. G. Benthien

I. Sgt. J. D. Bishop

Sgt. E. L. Boland

Sgt. H. H. Bond

I. Sgt. T. J. Brogan

I. Sgt. T. V. Brooks

Sgt. E. R. Bryon

Sgt. G. L. Buderer,

Ir.

I. Sgt. G. L. Buderer,

Ir.

II. Sgt. G. L. Buderer,

Ir.

II. Sgt. G. L. Buderer,

III. Sgt. G. L. Sgt. G. Buderer,

III. Sgt. G. R. Bryon

III. Sgt. G. L. Buderer,

III. Sgt. G. R. Bryon Sgt. R. Lavorgna
Sgt. E. L. Lawson
Sgt. F. C. Lawton
Sgt. F. Ledoux
Sgt. H. C. Lockhart
Sgt. C. A. Low
Sgt. B. Lubovsky
Sgt. J. H. Macken-Sgt. H. H. Man

verse I. Sgt. G. F. Maple . Sgt. J. Marquez I. Sgt. W. W. Matlick . Sgt. J. A. Mc-Cormack I. Sgt. J. E. Mc-Calleck T. S. T.

Culloch S. Sgt. H. F. McDon-T. Sgt. G. E. Burke
J. Sgt. S. C. Burke
M. Sgt. F. H. Burns
M. Sgt. C. R. Byram
M. Sgt. R. J. Cameron
M. Sgt. L. H. Card
1st Sgt. L. G. Case
T. Sgt. T. G. Cassell
M. Sgt. A. C. Christensen M. Sgt. H. C. McKin-

ley
Sgt. M. B. McMath
Sgt. T. C. Meagher
Sgt. R. A. Meredith
Sgt. B. V. Merrick
Sgt. H. C. Mertens
Sgt. J. Mills
t Sgt. E. A. Mobley
Sgt. J. Montgomeny

M. Sgt. A. C. Christensen
M. Sgt. S. H. Cohen
T. Sgt. L. E. Cole
M. Sgt. J. C. Coleman
T. Sgt. H. W. Conklin
S. Sgt. J. T. Connolly
jst Sgt. C. D. Coyne
M.Sgt. W. J. Cullinane
T. Sgt. E. M. Cummins
M. Sgt. H. Curry
S. Sgt. E. P. Curtis
T. Sgt. H. M. Davis
T. Sgt. W. L. Day
M. Sgt. H. J. Deeney
M. Sgt. H. J. Deeney
M. Sgt. A. E. Dembooky gomery M. Sgt. J. B. Mont-M. Sgt. J. B. Montgomery
S. Sgt. J. O. Moore
M. Sgt. W. P. Moore
M. Sgt. V. Moore
T. Sgt. N. E. Morgan
T. Sgt. N. W. Morgan
T. Sgt. W. M. Murphy
M. Sgt. C. C. Myers
1st Sgt. P. L. Nash
T. Sgt. R. C. Neuendorf

bosky
S. Sgt. H. H. Denning
M. Sgt. J. W. Denny
T. Sgt. S. R. Denton
M. Sgt. A. Desrochers
M. Sgt. E. Doherty Sgt. F. W. Novak Sgt. W. M. O'Brien Sgt. R. F. Oden-M. Sgt. A. Desrochers M. Sgt. E. Doherty T. Sgt. J. W. Donnell M.Sgt. J. O. Ducheane T. Sgt. C. D. Edmond-Sgt. P. Oed

sgt. D. L. Fr burg Sgt. A. Freeman 1st Sgt. C. Fuel M. Sgt

T. Sgt. J. B. Gordon M. Sgt. H. H. Gray M. Sgt. J. W. Green M. Sgt. S. Greenberg M. Sgt. C. N. Gutten-

T. Sgt. F. Hannigan M. Sgt. L. H. Harmon

Sgt. F. Oldom Sgt. W. H. Owens Sgt. I. L. Patton Sgt. B. Penland Sgt. I. L. Patton
Sgt. B. Penland
Sgt. C. J. Perry
Sgt. H. J. Pitre
Sgt. B. W. Pope
Sgt. F. D. Pugh
Sgt. L. L. Rafferty
Sgt. S. M. Rahn
Sgt. J. A. Rega
Sgt. A. W. Renwick
Sgt. V. Richeson
Sgt. H. E. Robinette
Sgt. W. A. Robinette son S. Sgt. A. G. Eidman T. Sgt. N. Ellis M. Sgt. D. G. Erickson M. Sgt. N. Evans T. Sgt. O. C. Ferrell, jr.
Sgt. C. P. Finegan
Sgt. A. E. Fishkin
gt. F. C. Filek
Sgt. R. H. Franklin
I. Sgt. D. L. Freden-

M Sgt. W. A. Robin son
Sgt. J. V. Rogers
Sgt. R. A. Rollison
Sgt. F. J. Sanwald
Sgt. E. F. Savacool
Sgt. J. J. Savage
Sgt. M. R. Schorn
Sgt. E. C. Schrader
Sgt. M. E. Scofield
Sgt. C. S. Segelbaum 1st Sgt. C. Funk
M. Sgt. A. L. Gado
T. Sgt. W. B. Gardner
S. Sgt. E. C. Gault
M. Sgt. C. A. Gauvreau
S. Sgt. A. G. Gerlach
M. Sgt. F. H. Gibbs
Sgt. R. Glroux
M. Sgt. F. E. Golembieski
T. Sgt. I. B. Condon

Sgt. A. Seipel Sgt. M. A. Sew Sgt. R. Sharp Sgt. R. Sharp
Sgt. T. Sihto, jr.
Sgt. M. B. Silver
Sgt. F. W. Skene
t Sgt. V. Slater
t Sgt. V. Slater
t Sgt. D. L. Smith
Sgt. P. L. Smith
Sgt. P. W. Smith
Sgt. T. M. Spangler
Sgt. C. W. Sperry
Sgt. M. C. Sperry
Sgt. M. C. Sperry
Sgt. M. R. Statter M. Sgt. E. P. Hall T. Sgt. R. A. Hancock M. Sgt. C. G. Haney T. Sgt. F. Hannigan M. Sgt. L. H. Harmonson
M. Sgt. W. E. Hart
T. Sgt. J. Hall
S. Sgt. J. L. Hay
M. Sgt. L. I. Herman
1st Sgt. S. V. Heslin
T. Sgt. L. A. Higgins
M. Sgt. L. A. Hilgins
M. Sgt. L. Hilton
M. Sgt. L. Hilmelstein
M. Sgt. E. H. Hoffman
Sgt. J. K. Hoffman
Sgt. J. K. Hoffman
T. Sgt. H. G. Hollifield
S. Sgt. E. Holzhouer
M. Sgt. R. R. Huey
T. Sgt. H. D. Hull
T. Sgt. W. H. Ingle
M. Sgt. J. Joseph
1st Sgt. J. Joseph
1st Sgt. J. Jones
T. Sgt. N. Kline
M. Sgt. V. L. Jones
T. Sgt. N. Kline
M. Sgt. J. C. Knowles
T. Sgt. J. Kocknavate
T. Sgt. J. Kocknavate
T. Sgt. J. Kocknavate
T. Sgt. J. Kuykendall
M. Sgt. J. C. Lambert M. Sgt. M. C. Sperry S. Sgt. R. N. Stetter M. Sgt. L. Stevens S. Sgt. R. E. Stokes 1st Sgt. A. C. Strecker T. Sgt. J. E. Suther-

M. Sgt. E. Taylor M. Sgt. H. B. Taylor S. Sgt. C. F. Test M. Sgt. DeW. Thomp-

M. Sgt. G. Thompson M. Sgt. J. C. Todd T. Sgt. J. L. Todd T. Sgt. R. F. Tokoly M. Sgt. W. G. Tomlin-

son S. Sgt. W. G. Tommson
S. Sgt. H. P. Tope
M. Sgt. T. C. Totman
M. Sgt. R. B. Travis
T. Sgt. W. F. Veatch
M. Sgt. R. J. Von
Aschen
M. Sgt. J. B. Von Euw
M. Sgt. J. B. Von Euw
M. Sgt. J. B. Von Euw
M. Sgt. J. Ward
T. Sgt. W. A. Waters
M. Sgt. C. A. Wegner

dall
M. Sgt. J. C. Lambert
S. Sgt. L. R. Lane
1st Sgt. E. Lange
T. Sgt. W. J. Lans

Sgt. C. E. Welford M. Sgt. G. G. Wolfe Sgt. G. M. Weir M. Sgt. C. C. Wood Sgt. J. S. Wilcox 1s Sgt. G. Zane L. Sgt. C. W. Wil- T. Sgt. C. M. Zywaski Hams

The War Situation

The European War no longer centers bout the Battle of Britain and the about struggle for mastery of the air over the North Sea front, but is becoming more and more widespread in its scope. Nazi steamers attempt to leave Tampico, Mexico, but are unsuccessful. Three return to port while another is sunk by her officers and crew upon the approach of vessels believed to be enemy men-of-war. It is probable that these Nazi ships were at-tempting to get into the Atlantic to refuel and supply raiders of the Axis. The giant liner, the *Queen Elizabeth*, has left New York for an unknown destination, prob ably to ply between the South Pacific and Canada or Egypt, or both. British cruisers, destroyers and submarines are reported to be patrolling in the South China Seas. Thus it is seen that British sea power is exerting its strength over the seven seas while the Axis powers, prima-rily, Hitler, are attempting to consolidate their European gains and to extend the political front of the Axis.

The part that the many British naval

bases play in the conflict raging over bases play in the conflict raging over Europe and Africa is becoming more and more apparent. While Hitler permits Mussolini's legions to meet reverses in Greece, Great Britain is building another base at Suda Bay in Crete. She is reported to be installing long-range guns there which with adequate anti-aircraft and coastal defense will increase im-measurably the effectiveness of British aid to Greece and other countries in the Near East which dare to oppose the Axis. Crete lies across the entrance to the Aegean Sea and close to the Italian bas in the Dodecanese Islands which a in the Dodecanese Islands which are northeast of Crete and off the Turkish

That Crete is already an important link in Great Britain's chain of bases is indi-cated by the fact that British air com-muniques are being issued from a headquarters in Athens. It is reported that British and Greek planes have combined to give Greek armies actual combat sup port by machine gunning and bombing Italian bases and columns. Probably, the most valuable British aid has been the bombing of Italian and Albania ports, in terruption of Italian supply lines across the Adriatic Sea and the bombing of the

the Adratic Sea and the bombing of the Italian Fleet at its Taranto base.

The inability of Mussolini's air force and submarine fleet, supported by his battle fleet, to seriously interrupt British aid is one of the mysteries of the war. There is much speculation as to the rea The most likely appear to be the y of Italian leadership, both on the sea and in the air, and the lack of fuel oil and aviation gasoline. Whatever the rea-sons, the latest despatches say that Greeks with British aid are inflicting heavy losses on the Italian forces in Al-

Another important development in the Mediterranean is the transfer of the French fleet from Toulon to the French naval base. Bizerta on the African coast. It also has been reported that French merchant ships have been plying between France and Syria. The British sea power is undoubtedly extended to the limit, however. It is not likely that the British would permit the French ships to move freely about the Mediterranean if it was felt that the French would be able to give any material aid to the Axis at the pres

ent time or in the future.

There are signs that the French government at Vichy is resisting more and more Hitler's demands. The more Hitler extends his lines in the Near East, the fewer forces he will have in Western Europe to police the conquered countries and to protect his air and submarine bases. These bases are absolutely essen-

tial if he is to win the Battle of Britain.

The outstanding event in the Battle of Britain since the British raids on Munich while Hitler was speaking there was the devastating bombing attack on Coventry, ninety miles northwest of London, on 14 Nov. 1940, the same night on which the British bombers attacked Berlin in their

heaviest raid of the war, with railway stations, freight yards and power plants as their objectives. The important mili-tary objectives in Coventry are the Mor-ris, Napier, and Armstrong-Siddeley motor works, also a General Electric plant. Berlin claims that these were de-stroyed but the British say that an anti-aircraft barrage forced the raiders to such a high altitude that their bombs missed their targets. The British admit that much of the city is in ruins, including the fourteenth-century St. Michael's Cathedral. There were over a thousand casualties out of a population of approximately two hundred thousand. The Nazis report that more than 500 planes dropped 60,000 pounds of incendiary bombs and 1,000,000 pounds of high explosives. It is estimated that for ten and a half hours bombs fell at the rate of one a minute. This raid on Coventry was followed by heavy raids on London and Birmingham, In the meantime the Royal Air Force have carried their raids on military ob-jectives as far East as the great Skoda munitions works in Czecho-Slovakia— formerly Austria.

There are no authentic public reports of the damage which is being inflicted by such raids. However, the mere fact that they are being continued on an ever increasing scale indicates that the high com-mands consider that they are accomplish-ing some definite result.

To a limited extent the bombing plane has been eclipsed by the torpedo p which has been credited with such cess in the British raids on the Italian naval base Taranto. Torpedoes may be fitted with devices which give them a great advantage when fired at masses of ships, such as ships in a harbor or in a close fleet formation. First, they may be fitted with devices which give them a long range of several miles at reduced, rela-tively slow, speeds. Second, another device will cause the torpedo to circle after having run a set distance on a straight course; this circling will continue until the motive power is exhausted. Third, yet another device will permit the plane to be headed in any direction when the torpedo is launched. This type of torpedo gives a great tactical advantage when the plane approaches the enemy. Whether or not any of the British torpedoes fired by the planes were fitted with the above devices is not known.

USNA Preparatory School

In addition to the men selected for the Naval Academy Preparatory School by preliminary competitive examinations held 1 Aug., the following men of the Navy and Marine Corps have been se-lected for the school under the recently enacted law extending the maximum entrance age at the Naval Academy from the 20th to the 21st birthday:

William L. Aldrich
Theodore C. Ashley
R. C. Atwood, jr.
Robert R. Axelson
Warren R. Bennett
Howard N. Benson
Guy A. Best
William H. Brown
Joseph M. Camp
L. W. Coleman
Ted H. Colvin
William S. Cull
Edward B. Daniels
William E. Davison
Robert Delgado
Richard J. Dzikowski
H. E. Fowler, jr. H. E. Fowler, jr. James C. Frew R. A. Gambrill, jr. George B. Garland Warren L. Gibson William L. Harritt O. W. Hefner, jr. J. H. Hildebrand Lynn I. Hinton Andrew W. Hinz

Navy
Clifford H. Hooper
Howard B. Hurst
Thomas K. Ives
Henry I. Jackson Richard E. Johnson Harry J. Kolkebeck Keith W. Lackey Douglas E. Landreth Thomas H. Lyons Roger H. Mullins Barr Parker, jr. William J. Pattison Robert J. Phillips Jack M. Pressler Gerald R. Purdue Paul G. Rea Edward S. Richards Peter M. Riplog Emil Saroch Richard E. John Emil Saroch Jesse A. Shaner W. P. Shuman, jr. Harry E. Thompson Harold J. Trueblood Joe J. Wilcox Lawrence A. Wolski

Marine Corps nner Joseph F. Holzbauer shaw Arthur L. Snyder Roderick C. Bonn Frank L. Bradshaw B. F. Bardy, jr.

Recall Retired Non-Com

Orders were issued this week recalling a retired master sergeant to active duty. M. Sgt. William H. Schneider, USA-Ret., who has been residing at Highland Falls, N. Y., has been ordered to report to the N. Y., has been ordered to report to the superintendent, United States Military Academy, for active duty in the grade of master sergeant.

Wr light syster ment Air (Wrigh Des stand menta gineer merci Air under impre forma The during the D ments illumi of lig het we points when check airpla plishii

Nov

Air

Oth supers duced, longer plified desira sough tain a It is with e will w In u snaps sions, instru Some with c They there i The

dials.

rescen

betwee

*

nili-

tric

de

uch

ling

oxi-

azis ped

and It is ute.

by

orce ob oda ia—

that

lish-

lane lane

suc-lian

be m a

s of in a y be long

rela

fter ight

mtil

nird, ne to tor-pedo vhen

ther

dred bove

the

by

ions

the ntly rom

er

ireth s s

ski

ner

lling

alls the

Air Corps Uses Invisible Light

Wright Field, Dayton, O.—Invisible light is being used in the new fluorescent system of illuminating airplane instrument panels which was developed for the Air Corps by the Materiel Division at

Air Corps by the Materiel Division at Wright Field.

Designed to provide adequate light without glare, this system has been standardized after four years of experi-mental development by Wright Field engineers working in conjunction with commercial firms.

Air Corps pilots who flight tested it Air Corps pilots who light tested it under all conceivable conditions encoun-tered in night flying were particularly impressed with its performance in night formation flying, night landings, and in the tricky half-light of dawn and dusk. The invisible light is easy on the eyes

The invisible light is easy on the eyes during the long-range missions wherein the pilot is obliged to read the instruments for hours on end. And since even illumination is provided with a low level of light intensity, there is less contrast between the inside of the airplane and points outside, an immense advantage when a pilot is making a split-second check of his position in relation to other signlanes in a formation, or when accomairplanes in a formation, or when accomplishing a night landing.

plishing a night landing.

Used by British

Other points of superiority over the superseded systems are that costs are reduced, wattage is less, service life is longer, and maintenance is greatly simplified. England, speedily aware of the desirability of the new lighting system, sought and is getting it installed on certain airplanes purchased in this country. It is logical to expect that any airline It is logical to expect that any airline with extensive night-operation schedules will want it.

will want it.

In using invisible light the pilot merely snaps a switch and the figures, scale divisions, and range markers on some twenty instruments take shape in the darkness. Some are red, and contrast very sharply with others in vivid and a darker green. They are easier to read than the speed-ometer in a car. Yet the light is soft and there is no glare.

The result is achieved with luminous paint applied to standard instrument dials. Invisible light from three fluorescent lamp assemblies rigidly mounted between the seats and instrument panel

NEW Electric PRESSER



THE San Francisco Air Station was officially opened and placed in commission at 10:45 a.m., Friday, 15 Nov. 1940. Capt. Stanley V. Parker, District Commander of the San Francisco District, read the orders and delivered the station to its first commanding officer, Lt. George H. Bowerman. At the commissioning ceremony there were approximately 150 guests.

mately 150 guests.

This station is located at Mills Field which is 18 miles south of San Francisco. Its location affords a beautiful setting, being between the shore highway and San Francisco Bay.

The contemplated complement for this station calls for 5 commissioned officers, 1 Chief Warrant Machinist, 1 Pay Clerk and 60 enlisted men, two of which are aviation pilots. The equipment will consist of five planes and three boats.

Admiral Waesche Speaks Rear Adm. Russell R. Waesche, Com-mandant of the Coast Guard, addressed the officers and members of the various Coast Guard Reserve units of the Various York area in the Downtown Athletic Club, New York City, on 14 Nov. Approximately 200 Reservists attended the

meeting.

The Commandant spoke on the present Coast Guard Reserve and the purposes of the bill to create a new Coast Guard Reserve, now pending in Congress.

Gale on Lake Michigan

Due to the violence of the gale which
struck Lake Michigan on 11 and 12 Nov., floating units of the Chicago and Cleve land Districts, together with many shore units, have been actively engaged in as-

units, have been actively engaged in assistance duties.
On 11 Nov., the fishing boats Indian and Richard H. foundered off South Haven, Mich., with the loss of eight lives. On the same day the motorship Justine C. Allen broke her steering cables and the SS Novadoe stranded near Pentwater, Mich., with a loss of 17 of the 19 members of her crew. The SS Anna C. Minch also foundered off Pentwater on the 11th with a loss of 17 members of the 11th with a loss of 17 members of her crew. The Car Ferry City of Flint her crew. The Car Ferry City of Flint No. 32 stranded near Ludington, Mich., but was successfully floated with no casu-alties. The SS Synaloa stranded near Fayette, Mich., the 39 members of her crew being saved. The SS Empire State motor-barge with disabled steering gear limped into port of Detroit on the 12th. The SS Peterson stranded off St. Helena Island. The SS Conneaut stranded on Pel-kie Reef. The SS Frank Billings reported

activates the luminous paint so that all

activates the luminous paint so that all the figures stand out with extraordinary clearness. Near the pilot is another lamp assembly attached to a flexible cable, enabling him to move it to any de-sirable position for the reading of maps or indicators.

Back of this achievement are a long

series of laboratory tests and extensive flight tests. For the first attempt, a large

fluorescent lamp was employed. Because of its size, it was necessarily mounted in back of the pilot. This set-up was unsatisfactory because the pilot's eyes became "fluoresced" from intercepted ultra-violet

"fluoresced" from intercepted ultra-violet light. Looking into them, one could see the deep weird glow that a hunter sees when an animal's eyes are caught in the rays of a spotlight. This condition was not necessarily painful, but vision was radically impaired until the effect were

off.

With the need for a small ultra-violet light source that could be controlled and located between the pilot and instrument panel thus indicated, the lamp industry developed a 4-watt, 6-inch fluorescent lamp. A special curved ultra-violet filter

in distress off Saul Chois Point but in no immediate danger. The motor-ships Mer-cury and New Haven were reported missing. The yacht Nancy Jane is also remissing. The yaciit Nancy Jane is also re-ported missing. Eight duck hunters were rescued by the Coast Guard in Wiscon-sin. Coast Guardsmen recovered the re-mains of three men who were found frozen to death. On 14 Nov., the cutters Ossipee and Hollyhock were reported assisting the stranded steamer Peterson off St. Helena, Mich.; the cutter Nansemond en route to New Shoals to assist the steamer Arthur Orr reported ashore. The cutter Hyacinth was reported en route Beaver Island and the cutters Antietam and Celfax en route Manitou Pass for assistance

work.

New Construction

Construction on the two new river tenders, Dogwood and Sycamore, contract for which was awarded some time ago, is now underway at the Dubuque Boat and Boiler Works, at Dubuque, Iowa. The contract calls for completion in 300 days. The vessels are of 113 feet length and 26-foot beam and displace 230 tons. They will be powered with 400 horse-power diesel engines.

Bids will be opened this week, for two 180-foot cutters and one 200-foot cutter. These vessels are to be diesel-electric powered and are to be capable of tender and cutter duties and will have ice-breaking features.

ing features.

Bids also are out for a buoy boat for the Ohio River and a buoy boat for the Columbia River.

Notes on Vessels The cutter (tender-class) Poppy which has been employed for some time past in neutrality and enforcement duties in the Tampa, Fla., area, is to be returned to service in the maintenance of aids to navi-

Orders previously issued to place the tender Mayflower in commission have

been rescinded.

The towboat Minneapolis which was The towhoat Minneapolis which was transferred to the jurisdiction of the Coast Guard from the Army, was placed in commission on 13 Nov., at 8t. Louis, Mo. Personnel from the Cutter Cotton-wood (tender-class) Bosn, William C, Hart, commanding, was transferred to the Minneapolis (Phocutter Cotton-well) Minneapolis, The cutter Cottonwood will be placed in a decommissioned status, Headquarters has issued orders for the

decommissioning of the Cutter Ivy (tender-class). The Ivy until recently was sta-tioned at Key West, Fla., but was relieved by the new cutter Juniper (tender-class).

iss was built into the lamp housing. This glass filters out the dangerous (germicidal and tanning) rays which might be injurious.

A vibrator type of inverter was de-signed to change the airplane battery veltage (direct current) to the 110 volt AC required for fluorescent lamps, to-gether with an auxiliary which reduces the voltage to 45 volts when the lamp are is established.

is established.

As one of the final tests of the project, the fluorescent system, the individually lighted system, and the argon system were tested together for comparison in the Aero Medical Research Laboratory at the Aero Medical Research Laboratory at Wright Field. For this investigation, two men with normal vision were chosen. For ten consecutive days, each of the men was exposed to each of the systems in a dark room for seven hours daily. Each wrote daily accounts of his impressions with particular reference to eve strain with particular reference to eye strain and fatigue, visibility of the dial figures, glare, and other pertinent observations. Their eyes were examined at the end of each day.
Conclusions drawn from the findings

were to the effect that the fluorescent were to the effect that the fluorescent system was definitely superior. It gave no glare from reflected light, supplied even and adequate illumination, and did not cause eye strain since the dial num-bers were easily visible and readable.

An ingenious adaptation of invisible light has given the Air Corps, the "Eyes of the Army," better sight at night.

Two Army Stations Named

Two Army stations have been named in honor of two Brigadier Generals now deceased.

The Post near Anchorage, Alaska, known as Elmendorf Field, has been designated as Fort Richardson, in honor of one of Alaska's soldier-pioneers, the late Brigadier General Wilds P. Richard-

The other station is the Anti-Aircraft Firing Center near Savannah, Georgia, which has been designated as Camp Stewart, for the Revolutionary War hero

The air field at Fort Richardson will continue to be designated as Elmendorf

For the Attention of Purchasing Officers of the Services and the C. C. C.

The Firms listed below, and carefully selected, have high standing in their respective lines, and deserve consideration. All purchasing officers are respectfully urged to take advantage of the opportunity business with them would offer for the Government.

ARMY QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES

All 1940-41 pack, SILVER SLICE grape-fruit sections, SILVER NIP grapefruit juice, GOLDEN NIP orange juice "packed under continuous inspection of the Agri-cultural marketing service, of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture."

FLORIDA FRUIT CANNERS INC. Frostproof, Florida.

Planters "Cocktail" Virginia Salted Pea-nuts; 1 lb. and ½, lb. Vacuum Tins Packed 12's; 5c Bags Va. Salted Peannts, packed 24's; 5c Jumbo Peannt Candy Bars, packed 24's.

PLANTERS NUT & CHOCOLATE CO. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

ARMY AND NAVY AIRCRAFT SUPPLIES

LITTELFUSES for Aircraft: Glass, Bake-lite enclosed, Low Voltage Heavy Duty A.C. up to 300 Amp. Also High Voltage, Fuse Extractor Posts, Mountings, Beryl-lium Copper Fuse Clips, Radio and Instru-ment Fuses. Ask for catalog.

LITTELFUSE, INC. 4773 Ravenswood Avenue 4773 Ravenswood Chicago, Illinois

FORAGE AND SUBSISTENCE

Preserves—Marmalades; Soups—Stews; Pickles—Relishes; Tomato Products; Date & Nut Bread, etc.

THE CROSSE & BLACKWELL COM-PANY 6801 Eastern Avenue Haltimore, Maryland

HANDIEST AID FOR BUSY, THRIFTY WELL GROOMED MEN Do your own pressing this modern way, at home, in office or when traveling. Easy to use. No wet cloth, board or bother. Plug in any socket and it's ready to press pants, collars, sleeves, lapels, dress pleats. And man, what it does to crumpled ties! It presses them es to cru It presses money Mate Each Empire presser is fully guaranteed. uplete with cord, plug, directions. and simple directions. DEALERS—Over 750,000 sold to date. Order now to take care of growing demand everywhere.



EMPIRE ELECTRIC CO., Dept. AN 817 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio

A SERVICE COMPANY INSURING

THE OFFICER HIS WIFE AND CHILDREN



BRIEF... and to the point

Our large gross surplus ratio of assets over liabilities and our automatic re-insurance affiliations assure strength and security. For information address . . .

UNITED SERVICES LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY WASHINGTON, D. C.



Nove

To d the o Works get Bu Col. El ner at of 19 1

eral ecter. O

Henry

Public

ganize

his val in the

Colone Clark the bri

to his e include Works

mentio Perkin and H Rural

Civ

Beca men in are bel-the Sel

that the

proxim

fifteen h and the shape f as they would h

Mean made to

of instr

and oth ized un

to insti

the By

exercise credital

rendere and Res duty wi

agencies
of the C

respons

ing the panies master,

officer a

cation, v they are the men

care of the Reg with the by Rese 1939 the

civilia benefite the CCC the san CA-Res.

alry Jor these of

serving military will be o

in time

A pro with the

duty in

ligible

duty. A would s manders

has appareport on are: Wi

Coy, Jan Virgil M

Reeves.

Aid

Wallace United S

the inau

Mexico (his milit

FINANCE

MERCHANT MARINE

Financial Digest

Events abroad necessarily are continuing to have their influence upon our markets. Among them this week were the intense aerial attacks by the Nazis on Birmingham so soon after the raids on Conventry, Hungary's siding with Germany, reports that England was selling additional American stocks to improve its dollar exchange, and the multiplying indications of an unsatisfactory labor condition in this country.

Yet there was a good deal in the domes-

Yet there was a good deal in the domestic situation to encourage a brighter view All trade analyses agree that so called "Christmas business" will be better than any Christmas season since 1929. And the any Christmas season since 1929. And the fact that industry is undergoing a wide-spread revival under the impetus of de-fense expenditures is shown by the elec-tricity output which is at an all time high. Also encouraging to business gen-erally is the refusal of the House of Rep-resentatives by a decisive majority to eraily is the refusal of the House of Representatives by a decisive majority to vote adjournment of the Congress without day. The fact that enough Democrats joined with the solid Republican majority to prevent the adoption by the House of the adjournment resolution is taken as an augury of an increasing independence on the part of many members of the House in legislative matters.

Although Congress is not expected at the current session to enact any legislation of great importance to business, new taxes are already in the making. Just before a conference with his budget offi-cers this week President Roosevelt had a cers this week President Roosevelt had a talk with Chairman Doughton of the House Committee on Ways and Means presumably about tax legislation to be asked of the new Congress. On leaving the White House the Chairman said that a new tax bill would be introduced early new tax bill would be introduced early next session—one which he hoped would yield enough revenue to wipe out the de-ficit in regular expenditures of the gov-ernment. The indications are that the Administration intends to couple its tax Administration intends to couple its tax bill with a measure to increase the statutory debt limit from \$49,000,000,000 to \$65,000,000,000. The new taxes to be levied will not, however, be retroactive. Records of the present rate of industrial production show they are above the levels attained in the wake of the Congressional elections of 1936. In fact these

high levels four years ago caused the high levels four years ago caused the Government to increase the reserve requirements of the Federal Reserve member banks in August 1936, and again in March and May 1937. It was alleged that industry was engaging in unhealthy speculation in commodities and gold imports were "sterilized." Nothing of the sort has been done by the Government in recent weeks and high officials are quoted as contemplating no such curbs in the as contemplating no such curbs in the near future. Instead of imposing the re-strictions resorted to in 1936 it is be-lieved that the main objective of existing regulatory processes is to bring about an orderly expansion of production. This regulation is said to be working well in the steel industry where a steady increase in deliveries of steel for national defense purposes, is lengthening delivery dates on purposes, is lengthening delivery dates on steel, which has been ordered for non de-fense purposes. As long as there is any substantial number of men out of work and plant capacity is still available it is not believed priority restraints on busi-ness will be resorted to.

Merchant Marine

Fifteen of the 65 vessels remaining in the government laid-up fleet were put on the block this week, and probably will be sold to British interests, expected to offer more for the vessels than domestic opera-

The vessels, or any of them, are offered "as is, where is" without restrictions as to use. Five—the Bellemina, Clairton, Lorain, Mercer and Winona County—are coal burners. The others—the Braddock, Cockaponset, Edgefield, Pacific Redwood, West Raritans, West Saginaw, West, Totant, West Wanna, Western Ocean and Williamantic—are oil-burners. Bids will be opened 12 Dec.

The government has already sold 20 of its laid up ships to Britain, and the 15 offered this week, if all taken, will reduce the number of laid-up ships to 50, a few of which probably will also be put on the block at a later date.

In addition to its purchases from the

on the block at a later date.

In addition to its purchases from the government, Britain has bought extensively in the private American market having, as stated in this column earlier this month, bought half a million tons of ships. During this month Britain has beauth the Lakette Objectment Laket. ships. During this month Britain has bought the Labette, Quistconck, Jolee,

Liberty Bell, West Ekonk and Oakman from Lykes; the yachts Driftwood, Asa-tamia and Whim, and the tug Fairport, and other applications for sale are awaiting Maritime Commission approval.

It was also learned this week that negotiations have been completed for construction of big freighters for the British in two shipyards, one on each coast. Contracts are expected to be signed this week whereby a number of ways would be allocated in each yard for the construction of British cargo ships of a standard design.

3rd CCC Group to Sea
James J. McEntee, director of the
Civilian Conservation Corps, this week
approved the request of the Maritime
Commission for transfer on 15 Jan. 1941, of 300 additional CCC enrollees to Maritime Commission training schools.

Transfers are made on a voluntary basis and only to enrollees who have a desire to qualify for the merchant marine. The enrollees are given honorable dis-charge from the CCC after they pass re-quired examinations for acceptance by the Maritime Commission.

The 15 Jan. enrollment by the Commis sion will be the third made of CCC youths and will bring to 1,400 the number of CCC enrollees thus far accepted for sea training. Fifty of the enrollees will be sent to the cooks and stewards school operated by the Commission at Gallops Island in Boston Harbor, 100 to the radio school at Gallops Island, and 150 to the school at St Petersburg File for general school at Gallops Island, and 150 to the school at St. Petersburg, Fla., for general maritime training in deck and engine room duties. The radio course will re-quire approximately ten months and the other courses nine months. At the con-clusion of the training, the men will be eligible for jobs in the merchant marine.

Construction Items
The SS President Garfield, fourth of even C-3 passenger and cargo ships being built for American President Lines was launched 20 Nov. at Newport News SB & DD Co. The ship was sponsored by Miss Eugenia Merrill, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Keith Merrill of Washington, D. C., and god-child of Rear Adm. Emory S. and god-child of Rear Adm. Emory S. Land, USN-Ret., Maritime Commission

chairman.
On 14 Nov. the C-1 cargo ship Cape Mendocino was launched at Los Angeles

and the C-2 cargo vessel Sweepstakes was launched at Tampa. On 16 Nov. the C-3 cargo Examiner was launched at Quincy and the C-3 cargo Mormaccork took the water at Kearny. On 27 Nov. the C-3 combination vessel Rio Hudson will be launched at Chester; on 30 Nov. the C-1 cargo ship Cape Cleare will be launched at Seattle; on 1 Dec. the C-1 cargo Cape Neddick will be launched at Staten Island; on 7 Dec. and as yet unnamed C-1 vessel will be launched at San Francisco. vessel will be launched at San Francisco

vessel will be launched at San Francisco, and on 18 Dec. the C-1 cargo Cape Lookout will be launched at Beaumont.

Tampa Shipbuilding and Engineering Company has been reorganized as Tampa Shipbuilding Company, Inc., and will receive necessary capital to bid for additional will be a support of the capital state of the capit

ceive necessary capital to bid for additional ship contracts. The yard now has contracts for eight C-2 diesel cargo vessels, of which two have been completed.

Moore-McCormack Lines have offered \$12,900 per month each to charter the Deer Lodge and West Keene for service between the east coast of the United States and the east coast of South America.

Industrial College CO Shifted Col. Francis H. Miles, jr., OD, has been relieved from assignment as commandant of the Army Industrial College and from duty in the office of the Assistant Secretary of War, and has been detailed to duty in the office of the Chief of Ord-nance. Succeeding Colonel Miles as commandant of the college is Lt. Col. John

IMMEDIATE LOANS TO COMMISSIONED **OFFICERS**

ESTABLISHED 1805

To make CHRISTMAS and **NEW YEARS Carefree**

all contracts will begin to mature after the holidays

By WIRE OF AIR MAIL NO ENDORSEMENT OR OTHER SECURITY

String out monthly payments to suit con-venience. Legal Rate.

W. H. HOFHEIMER CO. INC. Suite 400 Citizens Bank Bldg. Box 142—Phone 21131—Cable address "HOFCO"

NORFOLK, VA. P.S. Serving incessantly for nearly half a century

CONFIDENTIAL LOAMS

offered to Commissioned Officers of the U.S. Army and Navy.

At attractive rate, for required funds to meet their necessities.

NO COLLATERAL or **ENDORSEMENTS** required PROMPT SERVICE

CONVENIENT MONTHLY PAYMENTS

Write or Wire

AIR MAIL FINANCING CORPORATION

Room 306 Masonic Temple Post Office Box 653, Jacksonville, Fla.

ARE YOU IN DEBT? OUR PLAN PAYS YOUR BILLS WITHOUT BORROWING NATIONAL LIQUIDATION BUREAU 924 River-Strong Building LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA



NEW CARS 4% Discount

USED CARS LOANS STOCK PURCHASES

No Restriction on the Movement of Cars Financed Through Us

FEDERAL SERVICES FINANCE CORPORATION Home Office

718 Jackson Place

Washington, D. C.

BRANCH **OFFICES**

Ocean Center Building LONG BEACH, CALIF.

OF THE ARMY, NAVY, MARINE

CORPS AND COAST GUARD

Broadway Building SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Dillingham Building HONOLULU, T. H.

Carpenter Building WARRINGTON, FLA.

C-1

red ipe Is-C-1

ing

diias

ed

th

d

m

d-

Honor Colonel Clark

To do him honor on his retirement from the office of commissioner of Public Works to become a consultant in the Budget Bureau more than 100 associates of Col. Elmer W. Clark tendered him a din-ner at the Carlton Hotel on the evening ner at the Carlton Hotel on the evening of 19 Nov. last. Charles C. McCall, gen-eral counsel of the PWA, was toastmas-ter. One of the chief speakers was Col. Henry M. Waite, the distinguished engi-neer and veteran of the AEF under whose leadership as deputy Administrator of Public Works the PWA was first organized. In that work Colonel Clark was his valued assistant, as he will be again in the work of the Budget Bureau. And in the work of the Budget Bureau. And Colonel Waite predicted that Colonel Clark would enhance in his new position the brilliant record of service that stands to his credit in the PWA. Other speakers included John M. Carmody, Federal Works Administrator, who is frequently mentioned as a possible successor of Miss Perkins in the Secretaryship of Labor, and Harry Slattery, administrator of Rural Electrification. Rural Electrification.

Civilian Conservation Corps

Because a large percentage of the young men in the Civilian Conservation Corps are below the age for registration under the Selective Service Act it is expected that the forthcoming budget will provide for the continuance of the Corps at ap-recylinately. Its present extremeth. Some proximately its present strength. Some afteen hundred camps are now maintained and their graduates are in much better shape for service with the armed forces as they come of military age than they would have been had they been denied the training they get in the Corps.

Meantime no progress has yet been made toward providing a special course

made toward providing a special course of instruction that would train mechanics and other skilled artisans for the mechanized units of the armed forces. Authority to institute this training was granted by the Byrnes amendment to the Selective Service Act but the President has not yet Service Act but the President has not yet exercised this authority. One of the most creditable chapters in the modern annals of the Army is the distinguished service rendered by those of its officers, Regulars and Reserves, who have been detailed for duty with the CCC. Although one of four agencies assisting in the administration of the Corps, to the Army has fallen the responsibility of building and maintaining the camps, commanding the companies and serving them as quartermaster, fiscal agent, sanitary and health effect and looking out as well for the cluofficer and looking out as well for the edu-ration, welfare and religious requirements cation, welfare and religious requirements of the Corps. Throughout the hours when they are not actually working on projects the men of the Corps are entrusted to the care of the Army. Originally officers of the Regular Army were detailed for duty with the Corps. Later they were relieved by Reserve Officers and since August of 1839 these officers have been employed on a civilian basis. About 15,000 officers have benefited by their training in the work of a civilian basis. About 15,000 officers have benefited by their training in the work of the CCC and 5,000 more are now getting the same training. Lt. Walter Killilae, CA-Res., recently described for the Cavalry Journal the advantages accruing to these officers from their experience on CCC duty. A Reserve Officer, he said, serving in the Corps "is rounding out his military skill in such a manner that he will be of invaluable service to the Army will be of invaluable service to the Army

A problem has arisen in connection with the fact that the reserve officers in mmand of the camps, even though on ty in a civilian status, are all on the eligible list and liable to call to active duty. Anticipating such a call, which would strip the CCC of its camp commanders, Security Administrator McNutt has appointed a committee to study and report on the situation. On this committee Te: Will Alexander, chairman; Wayne Coy, James Landis, Dr. Harold Laswell, Virgil M. Simmons, and Dr. Floyd M.

Aides to Vice President

Wallace represents the President of the United States as Special Ambassador at the inauguration of the new President of Mexico General Camacho on 1 December his military and naval aides will be Lt. Col. Gordon H. McCoy, USA, and Comdr.

Wallace H. Dillon, USN, the military and wallace H. Dillon, USN, the military and naval attaches respectively at the Embassy of the United States in Mexico City. Mr. and Mrs. Wallace will motor from Washington to Laredo, Texas, accompanied by Mr. James D. LeCron who was an assistant to Mr. Wallace when he was Secretary of Agriculture, and Mrs. LeCron. LeCron

The party will be met at the Border by the Mexican Ambassador to the United States and Senora de Castillo Najera who motor with them to Mexico City. le in the Mexican Capital Mr. and Mrs. Wallace will be the guests at the Embassy of the Ambassador of the United States and Mrs. Josephus Daniels.

General Crane Reports

Brig. Gen. John A. Craine, USA, was welcomed at Fort Bragg, N. C., on 16 Nov. as he assumed command of the 13th Field Artillery Brigade. A detachment from Batteries D and F of the 17th Field Artillery acted as escort upon the arrival of General Crane at the post and Battery A of the 6th Field Artillery fired the salute. The 1st Battalion of the 36th Field Artillery with colors and the band of the 17th Field Artillery formed the guard of honor in front of Post Headquarters as General Crane arrived and reported to Maj. Gen. Jacob L. Devers,

reported to Maj. Gen. Jacob L. Devers, post commander. General Crane is a graduate of Johns Hopkins University, the Army War Col-lege, The General Staff School, The School of the Line and the Mounted Ser-vice School. He was commissioned in the Army as a second lieutenant of Field Ar Army as a second fleutenant of Field Artillery 25 Sept. 1908, served in France with distinction during the first World War as Military Attaché at Istanbul, Turkey, and Associate Attaché at Belgrade from June, 1932 to June, 1936 and comes to Fort Bragg from his recent duty as Foreign Liaison Officer in the Mili-tary Intelligence Division of the War Department General Staff.

General Crane left Fort Bragg the same afternoon for temporary duty at Ft. Sill,

Organization of State Guards

Regulations governing the organiza-tion of State Guards, under the recently enacted Federal authorization, are now nearing completion by the War Department General Staff. Upon approval they will be distributed to such states as authorize the organization of units to func thorize the organization of units to func-tion while the National Guard is in Fed-eral service. Equipment, consisting of 1917 Enfield rifles and small accessories, also will be issued by the War Depart-

The War Department has stated that Reserve officers and Regular Army Re-tired officers may be commissioned in the state guards without jeopardy to their Reserve or Retired status and a commis-sion in such force will not interfere with their being ordered to active Federal duty under their Reserve or Retired com-mission. It is the policy of the War De-partment not to call Reserve officers or Regular Army Retired officers to active duty for service in connection with such state military organizations.

duty for service in connection with such state military organizations.

Assistant Secretary of War Patterson, speaking 18 Nov. before the annual Department Commanders and Adjutants Conference of the American Legion in Indianapolis, Ind., discussed the new units as follows:

"In the present emergency the Home Guard will perform much the same functions as were assigned it in 1917 and 1918, with one or two highly important differences. In the first place, it will be known as State Guard instead of Home Guard. The State Guard will be alert to the fact that the wars of today know no front line—that a tiny village hundreds of miles behind the theoretical front may suddenly become the scene of desperate and blazing action.

"The War Department is preparing instructional matter on this and other phases of civil defense. It is also drawing up a schedule of regulations governing the State Guard of which I am at liberty to give you a brief preview, although I hasten to add that the State Guard does not come within the purview of the office of The Assistant Secretary of War.

"States desiring to organize a State Guard."

view of the office of The Assistant Secretary of War.

"States desiring to organize a State Guard are required to prepare a comprehensive pro-gram of organization and training for guard duty, handling disorderly crowds, and over-coming the light resistance of armed forces.

The attention of the State Guard will be particularly directed toward the guarding of utilities, power plants, water works, indus-trial plants, docks, railroad yards, air fields, and other sensitive areas. The State Guard and other sensitive areas. The State Guard will be formed as infantry or as military police. Tables of organization will be furnished, but as a guide only. The States will be required to submit to the War Department their organization and training program for the State Guard. the State Guard.

the State Guard.

"The War Department will issue a certain amount of equipment to the States for the use of the State Guard. It will consist of 1917 Enfield rifles and small accessories. Certain other individual equipment will be available for purchase from the War Department. The equipment which the War Department furnishes will be for a force not more than one-half the strength of the National Guard of the State.

one-half the strength of the National Guard of the State.

"State Guard units will be organized in the nanner provided by the laws of the individual States. In States which have no State militia net or whose home guard laws, hang-overs from twenty-odd years ago, are no longer operative, new legislation will be necessary. Since most State legislatures will now meet until January, there will inevitably be some delay in the organizing of many State Guard units.

some delay in the organizing of many State Guard units.

"I hope to see thousands of Legionnaires taking their places in the State Guards of their home States once these are organized. Let the authority for the maintenance of peace and order within the States lodge where it constitutionally belongs—in the Governor and his police authorities. Your readiness to serve will be an inspiring example to the young men who will thereby be released for more exacting but not necessarily more perlicular distributions. Most important, the actual service you render will be invaluable—it is even possible to envisage circumstances under which it would become as essential to the national security as anything you did or stood ready to do in the World War. And don't let anybody tell you you are too old. For this particular service, calling, as it well may, for the exercise of judgment, tact, and diplomacy, you are more ideally fitted than if you were young fellows in your twenties—the young young fellows in your twentles—the young fellows you were in 1918."

Ft. Knox Turkey Shoot

The annual Ft. Knox Turkey Shoot for the benefit of the Community Chest, Post School and Army Relief was held on Sunday, 17 Nov. Parents, friends and the pub-lic in general were the guests of the army personnel and participated enthusiastical ly in the shoot for turkeys and ducks and many games and contests. Fiv d turkeys and five hundred along with fifty money prizes were awarded to the contestants. Also two new sedan automobiles, an Oldsmobile and a Chevrolet of the latest model, together with a Crosley Station Wagon were distributed. The four Turkey Shoot restaurants served at reasonable prices huge quantities of food. As a side attraction for the many civilians, potent pieces of Armored Force equipment such as tanks, scout cars and artillery were lined up for inspection. The operators being present with their vehicles, hundreds of questions of the visitors were answered regarding the mechanics and functions of the machines. In recent years the Ft. Knox fall Turkey Shoot has become of the present.

key Shoot has become one of the most popular benefits of this section of Ken-tucky. It has also come to occupy quite a unique place among the many benefits of its type throughout the Army.

Army Students Honored

Capt. David H. Baker, AC, USA, and Capt. Harold F. Chrisman, FD, USA, have been nominated as "George F, Bak-er Scholars" by the faculty of the Har-vary School of Business Administration where they are on duty as students.

Nominations are made on the basis of scholastic excellence and are considered the highest pre-graduation honor a Business School man can receive. Each Baker Scholar receives a personal letter of com-mendation from Dean Donham and they are his guests at a special dinner in the Faculty Club.

Status of Promotion ARMY PROMOTION STATUS

Promotions and Vacancies on the Promotion List (Cumulative) Since 15 Nov. 1940

Last promotion to the grade of Col.—J. R. Ifonte, QMC, No. 73, Vacaneles—None. Senior t. Col. Andrew G. Gardner, Inf., No. 74.

Last promotion to the grade of Lt. Col.— Edward H. Connor, Jr., Inf., No. 2017. Last promotion to the grade of Major— Ernest T. Owen, FA, No. 1496. Last promotion to the grade of Capt.—Elvin F. Maughan, AC, No. 232. Last promotion to the grade of 1st Lt.—E. Harrison Williams, CE, No. 350.

Non-Premetion List

Non-Fromotion List

Lt. Col. Bertram F. Duckwall, MC, promoted to Colonel.

1st Lt. Joseph Carmack, (capt. Army of U. S.), MAC, promoted to Captain.

1st Lt. Walter N. Graham, (capt. Army of U. S.), DC, promoted to Captain.

Warrant Officers

Warrant Officers

453 on the eligible list to be Warrant Officers. Appointments have been made through Edwin Lange.

4 on the eligible list to be Band Leaders. (white). Appointments have been made through Gregorie A. Diaz. 2 on the eligible list to be band leaders (1 colored). Appointments have been made through John J. Brice. 8 Warrant Officers have been discharged for the purpose of accepting active duty as Reserve Officers.

MARINE PROMOTION STATUS

Last commissioned Last to make number in grade

Maj. Gen. W. P. Up- Maj. Gen. W. P. Up-

shur Brig, Gen, Chas, F. B. Brig, Gen, Chas, F. B.

Price Price
Col. Alfred H. Noble
Lt. Col. Harry B.
Livergeles

Ld. Col. Harry B.
Läversedge
Maj. Kenneth W.
Benner
Capt. J. E. Weber
1st. Lt. F. W. Wil1st. Lt. Col. Harry B.
Ld. Col. Harry B.

CLASSIFIED

Rate: 5 cents per word; minimum \$1.00. Forms close 5 p.m. Thursdays, Payment must be made before publication. Phone Hobart 6477.

HOUSE FOR SALE

FIVE MINUTE DRIVE FROM WALTER REED HOSPITAL. Seven rooms, two baths. Corner Colonial farm house type. Five rooms and bath on first floor. Built in garage. Can be purchased completely furnished for \$12,500. EDMUND J. FLYNN, Woodward Building. Phone REpublic 1218.

KODAK FINISHING

All work guaranteed. Kodak reprints 2c each, Photographs copied—40c. Silk enlargements, 5x7—15c, 8x10—25c. FOTOSHOP, 2401 Bomar, Ft. Worth, Texas.

FOR RENT UNFURNISHED

Newly decorated detached house in exclusive Chevy Chase. Three bedrooms, glassed-in sleeping porch. Convenient to schools. Half block from bus line. Write Box D. C., Army and Navy Journal.

COUNTRY HOMES FOR SALE

St. Mary's River all-year house, excellent anchorage, sand beach, excellent neighbor-hood; nine room residence, cellar, baths, lava-tory, steam heat, cleetricity, 40 acres, \$8,500. Leonard Suider, La Plata, Maryland.

PHOTO FINISHING

Any 6 or 8 exposure film developed and 8 guaranteed prints plus 2 sparkling enlarge-ments all for 25c. Quality Picture Company, Box N3573, Portland, Oregon.

REAL ESTATE

Properties for sale or rent near new Navai Cosnital in Bethesda, Maryland, Contact E. M. FRY, Inc., 4703 Hampden Lane, Bethesda, Member Md, Real Estate Associa-tion, Phone Wis, 6740.

SANDOZ, INC.

Real Estate and Insurance No. 2, DuPont Circle Washin Washington, D. C.

For permanent or winter home investigate STUART, FLORIDA, on the beautiful St. Lucie River, Ideal location, temperature and humidity, winter and summer. Finest fish-ing and boating. Salt and Fresh water, Write: C. B. ARBOGAST, Stuart, Florida. Real Estate, Waterfront property, Insurance.

VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE

WRITE FOR NEW HISTORIC VIRGINIA CATALOGUE, "100 Photographs and Descrip-tions." Roy Wheeler Realty Company, Char-lottesville, Virginia.

Undersecretary of War

Both houses of Congress this week approved a bill, requested by the Administration, authorizing the appointment of an Under Secretary of War in addition to the Assistant Secretary of War. Such action already has been taken with respect to the Navy Department.

The bill is now ready for Presidential

approval except for House acceptance of a Senate amendment which sets the com-pensation of the Assistant Secretary of

War at \$10,000 a year.

The bill amends the National Defense
Act by giving directly to the Secretary of Act by giving directly to the Secretary of War the authority over the procurement of supplies and the planning for industrial mobilization—functions which up to now have been delegated by statute to the Assistant Secretary. Under the new measure these powers and responsibilities are given to the Secretary, specifying that he may assign such duties as he wishes to either the Under Secretary or the Assistant Secretary.

The text of the measure as it passed

The text of the measure as it passed the House foliows:
Be it enacted, etc., That the President of the United States is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to appoint from civil life, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, an Under Secretary in the Department of War. The Under Secretary of War shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War or required by law and shall be next in specosysion to the Secretary of War during his of War or required by law and shall be next in succession to the Secretary of War during his absence or disability or in the event of a temporary vacancy in that office. In prescribing the duties to be performed by the Under Secretary of War, the Secretary of War may prescribe any of the duties now prescribed by law to be performed by The Assistant Secretary of War, The compensation of the Under Secretary of War, shall be at the rate of \$10,000 per annum. The Assistant Secretary of War, next after the Under Secretary of War, shall hereafter succeed to the duties of the Secretary of War during his absence or disability, or in the event of a temporary vacancy in that office.

ability, or in the collection of the first two paragraphs of Sec. 2. That the first two paragraphs of section 5a of the National Defense Act, as amended by the act of 4 June 1920 (41 Stat. L. 794), be, and the same are hereby, amended

amended by the act of 4 June 1920 (41 Stat. L. 764), be, and the same are hereby, amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 5a. Hereafter the Secretary of War, in addition to other duties imposed upon him by law, shall be charged with the supervision of the procurement of all military supplies and other business of the War Department pertaining thereto and the assurance of adequate provision for the mobilization of materiel and industrial organizations essential to wartime needs, and he may assign to the Under Secretary of War and The Assistant Secretary of War and The Assistant Secretary of War such duties in connection therewith as he may deem proper. There shall be detailed to the offices of the Secretary of War, the Under Secretary of War from the branches engaged in procurement such numbers of officers and civilian employees as may be authorized by regulations approved by the Secretary of War.

"Chiefs of branches of the Army shall report regarding all matters of procurement direct to the Secretary of War, the Under Secretary of War, and The Secretary of War, as the Secretary of War shall have prescribed. The Secretary of War shall have prescribed. The Secretary of War shall cause to be manufactured or produced at the Government arsenals or factories are capable of manufacturing or producing upon an economical basis. All appropriations for manufacture of materiel pertaining to approved projects which are placed with arsenals, Government-owned factories, or other ordnance establishments shall remain available for such purpose until the close of the next ensuing fiscal year, "The provisions of this act shall cease to have effect on 20 Jan. 1945, unless continued in force by a subsequent act of Congress."

In Washington it is generally understood that the post of Under Secretary will be given to Judge Robert P. Paterson, the present Assistant Secretary will be given to Judge Robert P. Paterson, the present Assistant Secretary will be given to Judge Robert P.

will be given to Judge Robert P. Pater-son, the present Assistant Secretary. There is strong likelihood that in such event the post of assistant secretary will go to Brig. Gen. Benedict Crowell, ORC, who is now acting as special consultant to the secretary.

General Riggs Dies

Funeral services have been announced for today from Emmanuel Church, Bal-timore, Md., for the late Brig. Gen. Lawrason Riggs, former Brigadier-General, Commanding the Maryland National Guard, who died in that city 21 Nov. at the age of seventy-nine. The Rev. Dr. Theodore P. Ferris, rector of Emmanuel Church, will officiate, assisted by the Rev.

R. J. Gunkel, rector of the Church of Our

Nursing Council Formed

A Nursing Council Formed
A Nursing Council on National Defense
has been organized. This Council is made
up of the presidents of the three National
Nursing Organizations, and representatives of the Federal Nursing Services,
including the Army, Navy, Veterans' Administration, Children's Bureau, Indian
Service, Public Health Service, and the
Red Cross Nursing Service.

Red Cross Nursing Service.
One of the first projects proposed by the Nursing Council was a national in-ventory of the nursing forces of the counventory of the nursing forces of the country in order that experience and qualifications of all nurses will be available when selecting personnel in the event of an emergency. Upon the request of the Council, the United States Public Health Service has agreed to serve as official sponsor of this project, and the National Nursing Organizations as the co-sponsors

The National Nursing Organizations through the State Associations, are to distribute schedules to all registered distribute schedules to all registered nurses, including those actively employed, and those who are married or retired, and to collect and to edit the schedules and return them to the Public Health Service for tabulation and analysis.

Upon completion of this survey, it is hoped that there will be available a complete vector of vectors of the schedules.

plete roster of registered nurses in the United States with information regard-ing their availability for military or civilian duty. It is believed that there may be many registered nurses not now employed in nursing work who might be available in a national emergency. A census such as we have described should give this type of information.

Registered nurses who have not re-ceived a questionnaire should notify the Graduate Nurses' Association, 1746 K St., N. W. Washington, D. C., or phone National 2149

Medical Department Promotions

The following temporary appointments of technical sergeants as master ser-geants (temporary) and of staff ser-geants as technical sergeants (temporary) for the Medical and Dental Service, Medical Department, have been made, in addition to those printed on page 161 of the 12 Oct. Issue of the Army and Navy JOURNAL:

To Master Sgt. (T)
reaux Alfred J. Pullian

Numa P. Breaux Victor E. Thompson Larry A. Higgins Allan J. Rees Joseph W. Crin D. F. Harrington Maurice Blaustein Walter Schultz George D. Washburn Walter Senting George D. Washbur Rufus R. Walton George A. Ekman Stanley A. Zielenski Howard B. Saltsman Elmer Davis Ernest J. Cone Joe K. Carter

To Technic To Technic Edgar A. Foster C. S. Niewodowski Bernard C. Reddon Gordon D. Norrick Harry A. DeVore Oscar T. Nations John Newman George G. Patterson John J. Clary Ferdinand A. DeMesy James P. Wilkins Lowell L. Blackwell Thompson R. Fulton Charles W. Haas John C. Spangler Stafford G. Mitchell Miles W. Barnard Arthur Carlton James G. Coats Joseph J. Kopec George W. Shirley William G. Yates Herbert G. Agne Papalal O. Bell

Ronald O. Bell

Warren B. Foulkrod Ralph E. Paige Howard F. White William R. Monahan William J. Hannigan William N. Jova John W. Steele Earl E. Evans Joseph L. Gross Clyde A. Jones Harry A. Reed Hubert L. Brown Irving Linn at Sgt. (T) Irving Linn
ical Sgt. (T)
Gordon A. Bohn
Harry F. Brenner
Ernest E. Cochran
Hugh A. Hesford
William J. Morlarly
Authony P. Narken
Kenneth Spiggott
Michael E. Ristaino
Asa W. Thompson
William Chisholm
L. E. J. Schurdevin
Frank E. Brunner
Wilbur W. Farlow
Joseph E. Tower
James W. Workman
Henry T. Anger
Herbert L. Chapman Herbert L. Chapman Loyal H. Wynn Earl T. Carter Clarence E. Barker Richard K. Wise Morris Henderson Ted D. Gray

Emil J. Shedoudy Charles I. Winegard Warren B. Foulkrod

Help to Soldiers Off Duty

Under the heading "Army Welcomes Civilian Aid to Help It Protect Its Personnel From Intemperance and Vice When Soldiers Are Absent From Posts," an an-nouncement was issued by the War De-

partment this week as follows:
"The Army welcomes the ald of civic organizations in helping to protect soldiers from

intemperance and vice when they are away their duty stations

"The War Department has taken every geans to protect its personnel from tempta-ions while at military posts and camps. "The sale of intoxicating liquors on mili-

"The sale of intoxicating liquors on military posts is prohibited by Army regulations which are strictly enforced. Beverages which contain 3.2 percent alcohol or less by weight are not considered intoxicants under existing laws and are therefore authorized at posts located in states or territories whose laws permit such sale within their borders, but the sale of these beverages is forbidden in posts which are located in states or territories whose laws do not permit it.

"The War Department said that the morals "The War Department said that the morals of the Army have always been a matter of pride to its personnel. Commissioned officers are charged with the responsibility for the men in their commands, and cases of failure on the part of the soldiers to observe military laws are promptly and justly punished. The enlisted men are encouraged to take pride in their uniforms and in the Army of which they are a part. Chaplains are on duty to give them spiritual guidance. Understanding lead-

ers offer them advice and counsel, and medical officers guard their physical well-being.

"Healthful and wholesome entertainment is furnished at the posts and camps so as to encourage soldiers to avoid the temptations found off the Army reservations.

"In the civilian communities beyond the border of the military reservations, undesirable conditions are sometimes found which the War Department believes can be eliminated if civilians interested in the welfare of the Army will lend their aid and encouragement to their local civic organizations who are trying to supply wholesome recreation for the men during their off-duty hours.

"The Army is interested in the soldier while he is on or off a military reservation. It is interested in him at all times when he is in the military service, and looks to the civilian communities adjacent to Army posts and camps to clean up undesirable facilities for soldiers who are on pass or furlough, and to supply instead facilities wherein the men may find wholesome recreation."

When answering advertisements please mention the Army and Navy Journal

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

The Schools listed below are effectively equipped to care for the educational and recreational needs of the children of members of the services and this Directory is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to service parents in solving the problem of child education. For details as to the Schools listed in this Directory address them directly, or communicate with the Army and Navy Journal Department of Education.

CALIFORNIA

ST. CATHERINE'S MILITARY SCHOOL

Anaheim, California 30 miles from Los Angeles Boarding School for Boys 5-15 50TH year Rates to the Services

DREW

ANNAPOLIS. WEST POINT, Illiant success in exams. 31 U. S. ARMY GENERAL

Make up 2901 CALIFORNIA STREET

GEORGIA

WEST POINT - ANNAPOLIS

Georgia Military Academy

Offers

Special courses preparing for the Exams

For information address

Wm. R. Brewster, G. M. A.

College Park, Ga.

MARYLAND

COCHRAN-BRYAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL Annapolis, Md.

Specializing in preparation of candidates for ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, MARITIME, FLYING CADETS. Unlimited individual instruction. Dormitory facilities, Special rates to the Service. Catalog. But 94L.

8. Cechran, Lt. Cemdr. USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '08 A. W. Bryan, Lt. (jg) USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '22

CHARLOTTE HALL

ed preparatory school 35 Capital. Rich in tradition equipment, sound in scholarship. N ming pool. Upper and Lower Schools. Commercial and General Courses. I recreational activities. 167th session Major M. D. Burgee, B.S., M.A., Charlotte Hall, Maryland. 12

These Schools

- invite requests for catalogues and information.
- In writing, kindly mention The Journal.

NEW YORK

Preparing Exclusively for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS

Stanton Preparatory Academy

CORNWALL, N. Y.

8 miles from West Point—New freproof Deemitery
H. G. STANTON, t.t. Celesel, O. R. C.
Graduate West Point, 1911; Instructor Dept. of Math.
West Point, 1914-17. Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-25.

BRADEN'S

FIFTY-SIX YEARS OF UNPARALLELED SUCCESS IN PREPARING FOR WEST POINT and ANNAPOLIS

Unlimited Individual Instruction For catalog write H. V. Van Slyke, Head-master, Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.

VIRGINIA

FORK UNIO

redited. Prepares for college ulty. Small classes. Super hool for small boys in new sej semother. R. O. T. C. Fire side swimming pool. All ath ing. Housemother. R. O. T. C. Fireproof build-ings. Inside swimming pool. All athleties. Best health record. Catalog 43rd yr. Dr. J. J. Wicker, Pres. Box D. Fork Union, Virginia.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SULLIVAN SCHOOL West Point-Annepolis
Prepares for entrance exams both Academies. 109*
record of suecess Navy Presidentials, National Guar
Naval Reserve candidates 1940. Summer Course. Facul
of Academy graduates. Lieutenant G. J. Sullivan, Ret'u
Bex J. 2128 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.

* ANNAPOLIS

ling No. 1. For 4th have won 32% of RANDLES SCHOOL

Washington, D.C.

PUHL'S WEST POINT

"SCHAD'S"
rer 30 years' experience in preparing successful
ndidates for West Point and Annapolis. High
cord in preparing Presidential, Naval Reserve
d Congressional Competitive Candidates, Send
r catalogue and Presidential record. de Hall & Dinie ede Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

AIR

dimen: to out of the tions f way, t

tion ar

Firs land. gaged, some s power Polish about by the to be the ne Poland jority betwee

The

when a relative motoria equippo definite ployme modern had sp were p shadow ble by It may remark short posible by lown (militar

thinkin as une the firs foot so have p nationa linear; country underst speed of abetted equippe

Here hattle o bered. Germai vance f for two forces famous roundin prevent and an

surrend question